




Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

Ep. 854



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,370 --> 00:00:13,580

[Music]

2
00:00:19,790 --> 00:00:17,380

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:21,990 --> 00:00:19,800

between July 8 1947

4
00:00:24,480 --> 00:00:22,000

Yadier forthwith has announced that

5
00:00:27,359 --> 00:00:24,490

applying there has been found and is now

6
00:00:31,589 --> 00:00:27,369

in the possession of the ARB a big

7
00:00:34,410 --> 00:00:31,599

change the game changer I occasionally

8
00:00:38,130 --> 00:00:34,420

think how quickly our differences

9
00:00:43,570 --> 00:00:38,140

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

10
00:00:48,840 --> 00:00:46,110

[Applause]

11
00:00:51,810 --> 00:00:48,850

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:00:53,729 --> 00:00:51,820

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:00:58,830 --> 00:00:53,739

network and K GRA

14

00:01:04,000 --> 00:01:00,510

I need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:04,010 --> 00:01:07,710

[Music]

16

00:01:12,780 --> 00:01:09,870

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:17,920 --> 00:01:12,790

jimmy touch on the game changing Network

18

00:01:20,370 --> 00:01:17,930

[Music]

19

00:01:22,200 --> 00:01:20,380

yeah man

20

00:01:33,250 --> 00:01:22,210

[Music]

21

00:01:42,180 --> 00:01:33,260

fade to black the spoke radio for math

22

00:01:47,740 --> 00:01:42,190

says yeah yeah it's Thursday

23

00:01:52,210 --> 00:01:47,750

it's another fader nights May 10 2008

24

00:01:55,480 --> 00:01:52,220

een 130 days into the new year just 235

25

00:01:57,010 --> 00:01:55,490

days left we are live from a bunker

26
00:01:58,630 --> 00:01:57,020
somewhere in downtown Burbank California

27
00:02:01,510 --> 00:01:58,640
and I would like to welcome everybody

28
00:02:05,200 --> 00:02:01,520
listening all around the world all

29
00:02:07,630 --> 00:02:05,210
across the United States hither and

30
00:02:11,390 --> 00:02:07,640
thither to and fro back and forth up and

31
00:02:16,039 --> 00:02:11,400
down east and west north and south

32
00:02:18,380 --> 00:02:16,049
far and this is fade to black for KJ

33
00:02:20,600 --> 00:02:18,390
Sierra the game-changer Network and K

34
00:02:22,369 --> 00:02:20,610
GRA the planet I am your host Jimmy

35
00:02:23,960 --> 00:02:22,379
Church what is cracking everybody it's

36
00:02:26,780 --> 00:02:23,970
Thursday night

37
00:02:31,550 --> 00:02:26,790
it's fader night open lines all night

38
00:02:34,009 --> 00:02:31,560

long tonight tonight's well we've got

39

00:02:36,259 --> 00:02:34,019

Jon Rappoport here the bottom of the

40

00:02:40,580 --> 00:02:36,269

hour where there's no more fake newsroom

41

00:02:43,849 --> 00:02:40,590

live and then we're opening up the phone

42

00:02:46,550 --> 00:02:43,859

lines and I'm going to get a little bit

43

00:02:50,930 --> 00:02:46,560

of help tonight Nick Pope is gonna be

44

00:02:52,910 --> 00:02:50,940

here to help man the phones take your

45

00:02:55,670 --> 00:02:52,920

phone calls answer your questions all

46

00:02:58,940 --> 00:02:55,680

night long get ready for that really

47

00:03:01,039 --> 00:02:58,950

looking forward to this and it's just

48

00:03:03,589 --> 00:03:01,049

gonna be one of those nights now what

49

00:03:08,089 --> 00:03:03,599

we're gonna do we're gonna only run one

50

00:03:10,399 --> 00:03:08,099

phone line tonight 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

51
00:03:12,349 --> 00:03:10,409
no I'm sorry no we're gonna switch so

52
00:03:14,539 --> 00:03:12,359
let's get off that one we're gonna do 3

53
00:03:19,039 --> 00:03:14,549
2 3 8 2 5 5 0 for 5

54
00:03:22,030 --> 00:03:19,049
ok 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 so if you use

55
00:03:26,089 --> 00:03:22,040
the other phone bank I'm not going to

56
00:03:29,240 --> 00:03:26,099
pick that up all right okay all right

57
00:03:32,479 --> 00:03:29,250
okay follow us on Twitter I J Church

58
00:03:34,430 --> 00:03:32,489
radio Facebook you can still did you see

59
00:03:38,809 --> 00:03:34,440
my post today over on Facebook I had

60
00:03:45,830 --> 00:03:38,819
been on Facebook in three days there he

61
00:03:50,059 --> 00:03:45,840
days man Wow Wow I jumped on Facebook

62
00:03:51,890 --> 00:03:50,069
because I got an email or two awry and

63
00:03:53,750 --> 00:03:51,900

somebody named innocent - mr. John

64

00:03:56,119 --> 00:03:53,760

Facebook you didn't you know and I

65

00:04:01,240 --> 00:03:56,129

didn't want to be the doofus so I jumped

66

00:04:04,159 --> 00:04:01,250

over to read the message the p.m. and

67

00:04:06,379 --> 00:04:04,169

then jumped off but I just want to make

68

00:04:09,170 --> 00:04:06,389

sure I know man I got it I got it I read

69

00:04:12,140 --> 00:04:09,180

the message right so and that happened

70

00:04:13,909 --> 00:04:12,150

twice but other than that right so I

71

00:04:19,159 --> 00:04:13,919

jumped on Facebook today and I was like

72

00:04:23,209 --> 00:04:19,169

man maybe every three days my last post

73

00:04:24,960 --> 00:04:23,219

was on May 7th and I didn't really

74

00:04:29,160 --> 00:04:24,970

notice it I didn't really

75

00:04:31,530 --> 00:04:29,170

care so I took a facebook messenger

76

00:04:35,820 --> 00:04:31,540

that's now off of my cell phone

77

00:04:37,200 --> 00:04:35,830

poof that's gone and haven't been really

78

00:04:39,300 --> 00:04:37,210

on face

79

00:04:42,480 --> 00:04:39,310

I haven't the only reason why I haven't

80

00:04:46,040 --> 00:04:42,490

taken it off of my phone is because of

81

00:04:48,000 --> 00:04:46,050

the way the app in everything secures

82

00:04:51,540 --> 00:04:48,010

verifications and stuff in second case

83

00:04:53,250 --> 00:04:51,550

somebody you know tries to go in hack my

84

00:04:55,800 --> 00:04:53,260

facebook account I've got that backup

85

00:04:59,070 --> 00:04:55,810

that's the only reason why but I haven't

86

00:05:00,690 --> 00:04:59,080

used it so there you go

87

00:05:02,310 --> 00:05:00,700

anyway I don't even know why I jumped

88

00:05:07,260 --> 00:05:02,320

into that oh because I just said

89

00:05:09,720 --> 00:05:07,270

Facebook so if if you choose I'm not

90

00:05:12,960 --> 00:05:09,730

adding friends I'm not doing anything

91

00:05:18,180 --> 00:05:12,970

over on Facebook so forget about that

92

00:05:20,400 --> 00:05:18,190

but the the company page we may keep

93

00:05:22,440 --> 00:05:20,410

live over there and use it for

94

00:05:25,200 --> 00:05:22,450

announcements and stuff like that but

95

00:05:27,450 --> 00:05:25,210

but other than that you know we don't

96

00:05:29,400 --> 00:05:27,460

spend any time over there you know we're

97

00:05:31,950 --> 00:05:29,410

not gonna update it or anything we'll

98

00:05:34,800 --> 00:05:31,960

just put a guest for the show for people

99

00:05:36,420 --> 00:05:34,810

and they can see that and get reminded

100

00:05:39,240 --> 00:05:36,430

because we're spending all of our time

101
00:05:41,490 --> 00:05:39,250
over on stellar but YouTube you can go

102
00:05:43,409 --> 00:05:41,500
and subscribe to YouTube head over to

103
00:05:45,840 --> 00:05:43,419
Jimmy Tripps radio.com and you can sub

104
00:05:48,150 --> 00:05:45,850
our YouTube channel you can follow me on

105
00:05:53,000 --> 00:05:48,160
Twitter at JD oh I told everybody on

106
00:05:56,880 --> 00:05:53,010
Facebook today if you need to get me

107
00:06:00,120 --> 00:05:56,890
right it's either on stellar or it's

108
00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:00,130
Twitter and that's it and just friends

109
00:06:06,060 --> 00:06:04,000
and family or oh I'm worried about over

110
00:06:07,950 --> 00:06:06,070
on Facebook but I'll catch up to all of

111
00:06:11,220 --> 00:06:07,960
it email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio

112
00:06:15,930 --> 00:06:11,230
calm and you can email throughout the

113
00:06:17,550 --> 00:06:15,940

show and edgardo says I saw your pick

114

00:06:20,820 --> 00:06:17,560

that when I posted today because I was

115

00:06:22,710 --> 00:06:20,830

consuming alcohol in the picture what

116

00:06:25,070 --> 00:06:22,720

was that nice-looking drink you had in

117

00:06:30,659 --> 00:06:25,080

your hand at some of my brother-in-law's

118

00:06:33,029 --> 00:06:30,669

very very tasty tequila I don't know

119

00:06:35,190 --> 00:06:33,039

what the brand is but it's a square

120

00:06:36,920 --> 00:06:35,200

bottle that you see in the picture it's

121

00:06:39,860 --> 00:06:36,930

over on on stellar too

122

00:06:41,180 --> 00:06:39,870

I posted it on on stellar so if you go

123

00:06:46,610 --> 00:06:41,190

over to on stellar you can see what I'm

124

00:06:49,340 --> 00:06:46,620

talking about but the bottle I don't

125

00:06:51,320 --> 00:06:49,350

know if you can make it out if you click

126

00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:51,330

on the picture on on so it's pretty big

127

00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:53,520

that model right there that that painted

128

00:07:02,990 --> 00:06:56,639

that's that's what it is there's no name

129

00:07:05,480 --> 00:07:03,000

on it and that means it's expensive all

130

00:07:07,340 --> 00:07:05,490

right let's go man I'm in a great mood

131

00:07:09,560 --> 00:07:07,350

it's Thursday night I get to hang out

132

00:07:11,800 --> 00:07:09,570

with all of you we've got Nick Pope

133

00:07:13,879 --> 00:07:11,810

we've got John Rappaport tonight and

134

00:07:15,740 --> 00:07:13,889

we're gonna open up the phone lines and

135

00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:15,750

take calls from everybody all around the

136

00:07:20,900 --> 00:07:17,520

world okay so get ready for that that'll

137

00:07:22,460 --> 00:07:20,910

be at the bottom of the hour and you

138

00:07:25,219 --> 00:07:22,470

know what's weird you know because I

139

00:07:27,230 --> 00:07:25,229

have these multiple monitors here in the

140

00:07:30,999 --> 00:07:27,240

studio and I've tried to figure this out

141

00:07:33,770 --> 00:07:31,009

but this is this is what goes on if I

142

00:07:39,200 --> 00:07:33,780

all right click back and forth and I'll

143

00:07:43,370 --> 00:07:39,210

have the the page scroll when I'm not on

144

00:07:45,890 --> 00:07:43,380

it right it's weird and I can't I can't

145

00:07:47,779 --> 00:07:45,900

figure that one out why it decides to do

146

00:07:52,070 --> 00:07:47,789

that I'll click on the background I like

147

00:07:54,860 --> 00:07:52,080

yeah it just did it I clicked on my

148

00:07:58,550 --> 00:07:54,870

desktop and this thing Scrolls and I'm

149

00:08:01,760 --> 00:07:58,560

constantly having to scroll back up to

150

00:08:05,060 --> 00:08:01,770

where I was whether it's the internet or

151

00:08:10,450 --> 00:08:05,070

notes or word or whatever the scroll

152

00:08:13,580 --> 00:08:10,460

jumps and it it bothers me okay now

153

00:08:17,240 --> 00:08:13,590

breaking news let's let's get to a

154

00:08:19,100 --> 00:08:17,250

couple of things here astronomers have

155

00:08:22,010 --> 00:08:19,110

spotted a carbon-rich

156

00:08:24,680 --> 00:08:22,020

asteroid in the icy region beyond

157

00:08:26,600 --> 00:08:24,690

Neptune called the Kuiper belt and it

158

00:08:29,300 --> 00:08:26,610

and apparently it's the first such

159

00:08:32,420 --> 00:08:29,310

asteroid ever found exiled from the

160

00:08:36,440 --> 00:08:32,430

inner solar system the asteroid known as

161

00:08:38,240 --> 00:08:36,450

2004 II W 95 likely formed in the

162

00:08:40,880 --> 00:08:38,250

asteroid belt between Mars and Jupiter

163

00:08:42,860 --> 00:08:40,890

but was soon hurled out into the Kuiper

164

00:08:44,269 --> 00:08:42,870

belt now this is according to a

165

00:08:47,150 --> 00:08:44,279

statement released by the European

166

00:08:48,020 --> 00:08:47,160

Southern Observatory this ancient exiled

167

00:08:51,350 --> 00:08:48,030

rock

168

00:08:53,900 --> 00:08:51,360

from the solar systems primordial days

169

00:08:56,840 --> 00:08:53,910

provides unprecedented and evidence of

170

00:08:58,130 --> 00:08:56,850

what the early time was really like now

171

00:09:03,890 --> 00:08:58,140

this is what they said in the statement

172

00:09:06,950 --> 00:09:03,900

but why is this news why the press

173

00:09:09,380 --> 00:09:06,960

release it's my guess that there are

174

00:09:09,890 --> 00:09:09,390

probably millions of them in the Kuiper

175

00:09:12,770 --> 00:09:09,900

belt

176

00:09:14,630 --> 00:09:12,780

I would think but maybe they know

177

00:09:16,420 --> 00:09:14,640

something that we don't are we supposed

178

00:09:20,450 --> 00:09:16,430

to be alarmed about something I'm just

179

00:09:22,160 --> 00:09:20,460

speculating but all right I'm gonna give

180

00:09:25,010 --> 00:09:22,170

everybody the heads up on this today is

181

00:09:28,760 --> 00:09:25,020

day 16 of the on stellar alpha testing

182

00:09:32,810 --> 00:09:28,770

and the improvements have been

183

00:09:35,600 --> 00:09:32,820

extraordinary I posted an article today

184

00:09:37,610 --> 00:09:35,610

over it on stellar you can go and just

185

00:09:39,140 --> 00:09:37,620

click on the a trending section it's

186

00:09:43,220 --> 00:09:39,150

right there's the one where I'm hosting

187

00:09:45,980 --> 00:09:43,230

up the shot of tequila and now so over

188

00:09:49,880 --> 00:09:45,990

the next 24 to 48 hours you're gonna see

189

00:09:53,360 --> 00:09:49,890

a bunch of changes and improvements into

190

00:09:57,050 --> 00:09:53,370

these site but the big news is the news

191

00:10:01,550 --> 00:09:57,060

feed so the news feed is coming probably

192

00:10:04,130 --> 00:10:01,560

around this time tomorrow night and like

193

00:10:07,280 --> 00:10:04,140

I said over the next 24 to 48 hours so I

194

00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:07,290

would like to see a call to arms happen

195

00:10:15,530 --> 00:10:11,839

everybody that is on on stellar alright

196

00:10:18,650 --> 00:10:15,540

everybody I want everybody at on stellar

197

00:10:20,230 --> 00:10:18,660

to just go out and talk about it if we

198

00:10:24,040 --> 00:10:20,240

do this over the next couple of days

199

00:10:26,810 --> 00:10:24,050

post something on Facebook or Twitter or

200

00:10:30,190 --> 00:10:26,820

mention it and opposed somewhere a forum

201
00:10:33,440 --> 00:10:30,200
maybe a conversation amongst friends if

202
00:10:35,090 --> 00:10:33,450
everybody you know the with the amount

203
00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:35,100
of people that we have on the site right

204
00:10:40,070 --> 00:10:38,160
now if I can get everybody just to go

205
00:10:42,260 --> 00:10:40,080
out there and say something to two or

206
00:10:44,600 --> 00:10:42,270
three people four people we're gonna

207
00:10:46,520 --> 00:10:44,610
bust this thing to a million users in a

208
00:10:48,980 --> 00:10:46,530
month and that's what I really really

209
00:10:51,560 --> 00:10:48,990
want to see because then the floodgates

210
00:10:56,000 --> 00:10:51,570
are gonna open and I want to get to that

211
00:10:58,640 --> 00:10:56,010
point I I'm suggesting this for you I

212
00:11:01,460 --> 00:10:58,650
want everybody involved

213
00:11:03,770 --> 00:11:01,470

and realizing what an amazing place this

214

00:11:05,840 --> 00:11:03,780

is so that's my call to arms I posted

215

00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:05,850

the article up and I want all of you to

216

00:11:10,930 --> 00:11:07,440

think about that because I'm so proud

217

00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:10,940

with all of the emails and all of the

218

00:11:17,210 --> 00:11:14,160

messages and notes and posed and and and

219

00:11:19,340 --> 00:11:17,220

we I'm so proud of everybody coming back

220

00:11:21,410 --> 00:11:19,350

oh man I cannot believe how cool this is

221

00:11:23,600 --> 00:11:21,420

thank you this is the greatest thing

222

00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:23,610

ever I haven't had one negative comment

223

00:11:27,740 --> 00:11:25,920

I haven't you can't there is nothing

224

00:11:32,540 --> 00:11:27,750

negative to say about I'm stellar

225

00:11:35,720 --> 00:11:32,550

right but it feels good when I get that

226

00:11:38,720 --> 00:11:35,730

kind of feedback and you will get that

227

00:11:39,560 --> 00:11:38,730

same feeling you want to enjoy this it's

228

00:11:41,540 --> 00:11:39,570

great

229

00:11:44,150 --> 00:11:41,550

you could be that game-changer that you

230

00:11:45,680 --> 00:11:44,160

really are just go out there and and and

231

00:11:46,850 --> 00:11:45,690

turn a couple of people onto this

232

00:11:49,570 --> 00:11:46,860

they're gonna come back to you and go

233

00:11:53,660 --> 00:11:49,580

dude dudette

234

00:11:56,390 --> 00:11:53,670

this is amazing Jimmy in red trouble

235

00:12:04,190 --> 00:11:56,400

ahead hose out of this is yeah it is

236

00:12:06,020 --> 00:12:04,200

pretty red it's almost pink that happens

237

00:12:07,730 --> 00:12:06,030

to me but I have my screen extended

238

00:12:11,150 --> 00:12:07,740

across more than one screen it's like a

239

00:12:13,640 --> 00:12:11,160

ghost cursor of sorts I know it's trippy

240

00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:13,650

it's been going it didn't use to do that

241

00:12:19,520 --> 00:12:16,320

it's only started the last couple of

242

00:12:21,290 --> 00:12:19,530

months but I've had the multiple you

243

00:12:23,450 --> 00:12:21,300

know monitor thing here for a long time

244

00:12:25,490 --> 00:12:23,460

and I don't know I can't figure it out

245

00:12:30,130 --> 00:12:25,500

I'm trying to change my habits and it

246

00:12:32,570 --> 00:12:30,140

still comes right back anyway on stellar

247

00:12:34,280 --> 00:12:32,580

just everybody's go out there opposed

248

00:12:36,260 --> 00:12:34,290

tweet do it a couple of times over the

249

00:12:37,790 --> 00:12:36,270

next couple of days because when you

250

00:12:39,320 --> 00:12:37,800

invite somebody now they're gonna come

251
00:12:40,910 --> 00:12:39,330
over on stellar they're gonna see the

252
00:12:43,040 --> 00:12:40,920
newsfeed they're gonna get registered

253
00:12:46,160 --> 00:12:43,050
they're gonna see all these friends and

254
00:12:50,480 --> 00:12:46,170
people and we're doing stuff with

255
00:12:52,070 --> 00:12:50,490
authors and researchers you know what I

256
00:12:53,720 --> 00:12:52,080
don't want to give away too much because

257
00:12:55,670 --> 00:12:53,730
I don't know which stage is gonna happen

258
00:12:57,470 --> 00:12:55,680
first well I know the news feed will be

259
00:13:00,380 --> 00:12:57,480
first but we've got some really really

260
00:13:03,680 --> 00:13:00,390
cool additions that are going to happen

261
00:13:05,630 --> 00:13:03,690
my screen is just flooded now with on

262
00:13:10,160 --> 00:13:05,640
stellar messages I don't even want to go

263
00:13:11,210 --> 00:13:10,170

over here and look I swear oh man you

264

00:13:14,780 --> 00:13:11,220

guys are too much

265

00:13:18,170 --> 00:13:14,790

I love all of you and that that little

266

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:18,180

hoist of the tequila shot was a

267

00:13:24,370 --> 00:13:21,600

heartfelt I really do mean that just

268

00:13:27,890 --> 00:13:24,380

thank thank thank you Rita and I

269

00:13:29,690 --> 00:13:27,900

everybody here at fade to black and on

270

00:13:34,160 --> 00:13:29,700

stellar it's just absolutely incredible

271

00:13:35,780 --> 00:13:34,170

somebody posted up and on stellar and I

272

00:13:38,690 --> 00:13:35,790

don't know who it was I don't have the

273

00:13:42,890 --> 00:13:38,700

message up anymore but this picture that

274

00:13:44,720 --> 00:13:42,900

says New York City loves on stellar

275

00:13:46,720 --> 00:13:44,730

I'm gonna post this up in Twitter and

276

00:13:50,060 --> 00:13:46,730

I'm gonna get everybody's names here and

277

00:13:53,930 --> 00:13:50,070

then I'm gonna get this image up in

278

00:13:55,340 --> 00:13:53,940

Twitter but man man man you know what

279

00:13:59,450 --> 00:13:55,350

I'm gonna do right now you have to see

280

00:14:01,610 --> 00:13:59,460

this check this out check this out this

281

00:14:08,570 --> 00:14:01,620

is what life is all about right here

282

00:14:11,020 --> 00:14:08,580

this is what life is all about and I'm

283

00:14:15,760 --> 00:14:11,030

not kidding all right

284

00:14:20,120 --> 00:14:15,770

it's about this look at this picture you

285

00:14:21,290 --> 00:14:20,130

ready are you guys ready it doesn't get

286

00:14:28,390 --> 00:14:21,300

any better than this

287

00:14:31,240 --> 00:14:28,400

check this huh BAM look at that picture

288

00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:31,250

does it get any better than that

289

00:14:38,300 --> 00:14:36,240

it does not that's what this family is

290

00:14:38,810 --> 00:14:38,310

about that's what this community is

291

00:14:48,170 --> 00:14:38,820

about

292

00:14:52,580 --> 00:14:48,180

around you this is what Rita and I get

293

00:14:56,720 --> 00:14:52,590

our energy from look at that okay now

294

00:15:00,260 --> 00:14:56,730

I'm gonna I'm I am going to get

295

00:15:01,940 --> 00:15:00,270

everybody's names here and and I'm gonna

296

00:15:03,199 --> 00:15:01,950

post this far and wide but that's

297

00:15:06,980 --> 00:15:03,209

exactly right there

298

00:15:10,160 --> 00:15:06,990

look at that that's what life is about

299

00:15:11,749 --> 00:15:10,170

that's her next generation - I want to

300

00:15:14,509 --> 00:15:11,759

know everybody here everybody's gonna

301

00:15:18,559 --> 00:15:14,519

get the shout out of a lifetime but

302

00:15:21,439 --> 00:15:18,569

thank you for that all right let's see

303

00:15:24,199 --> 00:15:21,449

here okay now I announced last night on

304

00:15:25,999 --> 00:15:24,209

this show man I got a look at the clock

305

00:15:28,970 --> 00:15:26,009

here okay I got some stuff I got to get

306

00:15:32,840 --> 00:15:28,980

out of the way I announced last night on

307

00:15:36,859 --> 00:15:32,850

the show that Corey Goode is gonna be my

308

00:15:41,389 --> 00:15:36,869

special guest to come and hang out up at

309

00:15:43,819 --> 00:15:41,399

the Seoul tech gathering so look look

310

00:15:45,949 --> 00:15:43,829

forward to that like I am Corey Goods

311

00:15:48,109 --> 00:15:45,959

gonna be hanging out he's never been to

312

00:15:50,809 --> 00:15:48,119

Il said Il before Rogers gonna be with

313

00:15:54,350 --> 00:15:50,819

them and we're gonna do the Sky Watch

314

00:15:56,809 --> 00:15:54,360

together and and so you know Friday and

315

00:15:58,910 --> 00:15:56,819

Saturday come and hang out Corey is

316

00:16:00,889 --> 00:15:58,920

there just to be with the fader knots

317

00:16:02,239 --> 00:16:00,899

okay he's gonna be hanging out with all

318

00:16:04,549 --> 00:16:02,249

of you and if you've ever wanted to just

319

00:16:07,340 --> 00:16:04,559

you know come up and say hi or have a

320

00:16:10,429 --> 00:16:07,350

conversation there you go okay so that's

321

00:16:13,090 --> 00:16:10,439

going to go down but tickets and info

322

00:16:15,829 --> 00:16:13,100

are over at Seoul tech gathering and

323

00:16:17,720 --> 00:16:15,839

we've got the sky watch the Field of

324

00:16:19,730 --> 00:16:17,730

Dreams we're going to be teaching for

325

00:16:21,980 --> 00:16:19,740

four straight days up there

326

00:16:24,619 --> 00:16:21,990

we've got james gilliland we've got

327

00:16:29,289 --> 00:16:24,629

Jason quit Matthew Ryan Michaela Sheldon

328

00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:29,299

Teresa Ian Aras Holly Marie Mary Gabriel

329

00:16:34,249 --> 00:16:30,480

Ashley

330

00:16:36,350 --> 00:16:34,259

John lund Dana Harvey that is the most

331

00:16:38,809 --> 00:16:36,360

astounding list of teachers that you're

332

00:16:41,329 --> 00:16:38,819

ever going to want all in one place 300

333

00:16:44,720 --> 00:16:41,339

fader knots we're gonna be hanging out

334

00:16:46,999 --> 00:16:44,730

and eating and and talking and making

335

00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:47,009

friends and to having experiences and

336

00:16:52,460 --> 00:16:50,399

memories of a lifetime so go now Seoul

337

00:16:54,350 --> 00:16:52,470

tech gathering we're only selling 300

338

00:16:57,559 --> 00:16:54,360

tickets and it's August 9th through the

339

00:17:00,769 --> 00:16:57,569

12th it's coming up on us very very

340

00:17:03,829 --> 00:17:00,779

quickly okay all right August I'm

341

00:17:08,110 --> 00:17:03,839

through the 12th Seoul tech don't forget

342

00:17:15,590 --> 00:17:11,899

twenty-one days three weeks in 21 days

343

00:17:17,569 --> 00:17:15,600

June 1st through the 4th 2018 contacting

344

00:17:19,939 --> 00:17:17,579

the desert Indian Wells Palm Springs

345

00:17:20,559 --> 00:17:19,949

California at the Renaissance Resort &

346

00:17:25,039 --> 00:17:20,569

Spa

347

00:17:29,560 --> 00:17:25,049

four days sixty-five speakers I think

348

00:17:32,120 --> 00:17:29,570

it's 65 45 I don't know it's a long list

349

00:17:35,840 --> 00:17:32,130

we will be broadcasting live Friday

350

00:17:38,269 --> 00:17:35,850

night I'll be hosting panels and events

351
00:17:42,799 --> 00:17:38,279
all weekend long and introducing an M

352
00:17:44,750 --> 00:17:42,809
seeing a bunch of our friends so get

353
00:17:47,210 --> 00:17:44,760
your tickets and info right now contact

354
00:17:49,610 --> 00:17:47,220
in the desert Indian Wells Palm Springs

355
00:17:54,259 --> 00:17:49,620
don't forget about our podcast we have

356
00:17:56,240 --> 00:17:54,269
over 850 shoves unbelievable custom apps

357
00:17:59,029 --> 00:17:56,250
Apple Android just \$2 a month

358
00:18:01,519 --> 00:17:59,039
also you can become a fade or not now

359
00:18:04,610 --> 00:18:01,529
this picture that I just posted this New

360
00:18:06,919 --> 00:18:04,620
York City shot New York City loves on

361
00:18:08,480 --> 00:18:06,929
stellar you see that fade to black hat

362
00:18:10,700 --> 00:18:08,490
right there you see that you see that

363
00:18:13,549 --> 00:18:10,710

fade to black hat that's a fader not

364

00:18:17,240 --> 00:18:13,559

right there there's only one way to get

365

00:18:21,049 --> 00:18:17,250

that hat we do not sell them I don't

366

00:18:23,210 --> 00:18:21,059

give them away I do not you can become a

367

00:18:25,159 --> 00:18:23,220

fade or not over in our membership

368

00:18:28,039 --> 00:18:25,169

section on the site you you become a

369

00:18:31,250 --> 00:18:28,049

game changer you get one of those fade

370

00:18:32,629 --> 00:18:31,260

the black hats autographed and that and

371

00:18:35,060 --> 00:18:32,639

it's a fade or not right there I don't

372

00:18:37,639 --> 00:18:35,070

know who it is I don't know I'm gonna

373

00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:37,649

find out though I'm gonna find out so

374

00:18:40,730 --> 00:18:38,880

you can do all of that in our membership

375

00:18:43,269 --> 00:18:40,740

section on the site let's get this show

376

00:18:48,980 --> 00:18:43,279

crackin happy birthday - today Bono is

377

00:18:49,700 --> 00:18:48,990

fitty eight Kenan Thompson my man that's

378

00:18:52,399 --> 00:18:49,710

right

379

00:18:56,210 --> 00:18:52,409

I like Kenan Thompson I don't care what

380

00:19:01,759 --> 00:18:56,220

you say today is 40 and one of my

381

00:19:06,049 --> 00:19:01,769

favorite movies good burger yeah when I

382

00:19:09,680 --> 00:19:06,059

was when our daughters were very young

383

00:19:11,960 --> 00:19:09,690

they they loved Kenan & Kel and when

384

00:19:14,570 --> 00:19:11,970

you're a parent you're forced into

385

00:19:19,050 --> 00:19:14,580

watching your children's programming and

386

00:19:22,200 --> 00:19:19,060

I got into Kenan & Kel absolutely sit

387

00:19:24,090 --> 00:19:22,210

and watch Kenan and Kel happy birthday

388

00:19:27,330 --> 00:19:24,100

Kenan Thompson our dead guys birthday

389

00:19:29,060 --> 00:19:27,340

today is Sid Vicious moment of silence

390

00:19:32,880 --> 00:19:29,070

please

391

00:19:37,440 --> 00:19:32,890

1957 to 1979 died at the age of 21 on

392

00:19:39,600 --> 00:19:37,450

the evening of February 1st 1979 a small

393

00:19:43,080 --> 00:19:39,610

group of friends which included Jerry

394

00:19:44,970 --> 00:19:43,090

only of the misfits and Howie pyro of

395

00:19:47,670 --> 00:19:44,980

d-generation they gather to celebrate

396

00:19:49,860 --> 00:19:47,680

Vicious having made bail he was arrested

397

00:19:51,660 --> 00:19:49,870

for murder at a friend's Manhattan

398

00:19:55,320 --> 00:19:51,670

apartment in New York City

399

00:19:56,280 --> 00:19:55,330

Sid overdosed on heroin and died in his

400

00:19:59,160 --> 00:19:56,290

sleep

401
00:20:01,860 --> 00:19:59,170
never mind the bullocks here's the Sex

402
00:20:04,290 --> 00:20:01,870
Pistols is the only studio album by the

403
00:20:08,190 --> 00:20:04,300
Sex Pistols it was released on the 28th

404
00:20:10,380 --> 00:20:08,200
of October 1977 Sid died just over two

405
00:20:13,710 --> 00:20:10,390
years later and he never got the chance

406
00:20:14,690 --> 00:20:13,720
to see how the Sex Pistols would change

407
00:20:17,880 --> 00:20:14,700
the world

408
00:20:23,610 --> 00:20:17,890
happy birthday Sid Vicious understand

409
00:20:26,280 --> 00:20:23,620
history 1877 President Rutherford B

410
00:20:28,890 --> 00:20:26,290
Hayes has the White House's first

411
00:20:34,500 --> 00:20:28,900
telephone installed in the telegraph

412
00:20:37,340 --> 00:20:34,510
room the phone number number one it

413
00:20:40,410 --> 00:20:37,350

would be fifty more years until

414

00:20:42,570 --> 00:20:40,420

President Herbert Hoover had the first

415

00:20:45,500 --> 00:20:42,580

telephone line installed at the

416

00:20:49,260 --> 00:20:45,510

president's desk in the Oval Office

417

00:20:53,070 --> 00:20:49,270

Fator fact here you go

418

00:20:57,390 --> 00:20:53,080

Bader fact vetted there are more cars

419

00:21:02,220 --> 00:20:57,400

than people in Los Angeles California

420

00:21:05,580 --> 00:21:02,230

and that is a failure of fact and until

421

00:21:08,340 --> 00:21:05,590

you've lived here not a week not a visit

422

00:21:11,160 --> 00:21:08,350

not a drive-by until you've lived here

423

00:21:15,300 --> 00:21:11,170

for a couple of years do you understand

424

00:21:18,330 --> 00:21:15,310

the truth of that there are more cars

425

00:21:20,580 --> 00:21:18,340

than people in Los Angeles California

426

00:21:22,440 --> 00:21:20,590

all right tonight's another Fator night

427

00:21:24,990 --> 00:21:22,450

Jon Rappoport and open lines all night

428

00:21:27,150 --> 00:21:25,000

long tonight we've got Nick Pope here

429

00:21:29,280 --> 00:21:27,160

it's going to join me Manning the phones

430

00:21:32,040 --> 00:21:29,290

taking your calls answering your

431

00:21:34,590 --> 00:21:32,050

questions and we'll be doing that

432

00:21:41,490 --> 00:21:34,600

top of the hour now I'm gonna hit this

433

00:21:45,510 --> 00:21:41,500

coffee cuz I got something to say and I

434

00:21:48,990 --> 00:21:45,520

did my River moon coffee gots to have it

435

00:21:52,770 --> 00:21:49,000

I was reading a few post that were sent

436

00:21:54,390 --> 00:21:52,780

to me today via email all right and it

437

00:21:56,430 --> 00:21:54,400

was really weird because I got two

438

00:21:58,830 --> 00:21:56,440

emails with about five posts from two

439

00:22:01,740 --> 00:21:58,840

different people that were cut and

440

00:22:03,390 --> 00:22:01,750

pasted in and and and where they came

441

00:22:06,690 --> 00:22:03,400

from doesn't matter because they were

442

00:22:08,790 --> 00:22:06,700

from various sources around the net but

443

00:22:12,510 --> 00:22:08,800

it was what was in them that tripped me

444

00:22:15,540 --> 00:22:12,520

out they were all pretty long but here

445

00:22:19,020 --> 00:22:15,550

are some of the best parts one of the

446

00:22:21,300 --> 00:22:19,030

post read you get I'm quoting here I

447

00:22:25,740 --> 00:22:21,310

just took a piece of it you can't trust

448

00:22:27,000 --> 00:22:25,750

any UFO researcher they are all in it

449

00:22:34,530 --> 00:22:27,010

for the money

450

00:22:38,630 --> 00:22:34,540

and quote now first there there are

451
00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:38,640
maybe two or three researchers out there

452
00:22:51,740 --> 00:22:45,280
that do it full-time okay and okay there

453
00:22:57,000 --> 00:22:51,750
may be more but trust me on this most

454
00:23:03,180 --> 00:22:57,010
researchers have a job have a job they

455
00:23:05,100 --> 00:23:03,190
work and I can I can tell you well I'm

456
00:23:06,510 --> 00:23:05,110
not gonna say specifically a name so Kat

457
00:23:08,940 --> 00:23:06,520
was I was just gonna rattle off a bunch

458
00:23:11,970 --> 00:23:08,950
of names because I know I know the

459
00:23:17,010 --> 00:23:11,980
researchers and I know what they do

460
00:23:20,460 --> 00:23:17,020
during the day I know this most have a

461
00:23:24,840 --> 00:23:20,470
job in career and any researcher out

462
00:23:26,430 --> 00:23:24,850
there will tell you they ain't in it for

463
00:23:29,070 --> 00:23:26,440

the money because there is no money

464

00:23:31,950 --> 00:23:29,080

alright there is there's no full-time

465

00:23:34,350 --> 00:23:31,960

gig available there are a handful a

466

00:23:38,430 --> 00:23:34,360

handful Richard Dolan has a publishing

467

00:23:40,980 --> 00:23:38,440

company I get that I and and and Linda

468

00:23:45,290 --> 00:23:40,990

has earthfiles and a few other things

469

00:23:50,360 --> 00:23:45,300

but it as Greer is doing his thing

470

00:23:53,300 --> 00:23:50,370

other than that you know it's it's very

471

00:23:56,600 --> 00:23:53,310

slim the the hundreds and hundreds of

472

00:24:01,550 --> 00:23:56,610

authors and bloggers and researchers and

473

00:24:04,760 --> 00:24:01,560

and investigators move on everybody's

474

00:24:08,540 --> 00:24:04,770

got a job they're not in it for the

475

00:24:10,280 --> 00:24:08,550

money and that's exactly why you need to

476

00:24:12,320 --> 00:24:10,290

listen to everybody and it was just a

477

00:24:14,540 --> 00:24:12,330

surprising statement and why would you

478

00:24:20,120 --> 00:24:14,550

say something like that when you don't

479

00:24:24,830 --> 00:24:20,130

really know another one read what do you

480

00:24:26,950 --> 00:24:24,840

know today about UFOs that we didn't

481

00:24:30,830 --> 00:24:26,960

know 50 years ago

482

00:24:32,810 --> 00:24:30,840

nothing and quote and I'm just like wait

483

00:24:34,450 --> 00:24:32,820

a minute it's like the funniest thing

484

00:24:38,780 --> 00:24:34,460

I've read all year

485

00:24:42,080 --> 00:24:38,790

anyone who says this and thinks this is

486

00:24:44,210 --> 00:24:42,090

not studying anything they're not

487

00:24:48,980 --> 00:24:44,220

studying anything nothing not from the

488

00:24:52,640 --> 00:24:48,990

past or from today they're not that this

489

00:24:55,130 --> 00:24:52,650

is this is the the weakest thing that I

490

00:24:58,310 --> 00:24:55,140

could ever imagine for somebody to post

491

00:25:00,940 --> 00:24:58,320

it's like a personal opinion from

492

00:25:04,010 --> 00:25:00,950

somebody that is just trying to troll

493

00:25:09,490 --> 00:25:04,020

because this this could not be farther

494

00:25:13,400 --> 00:25:09,500

from the truth we know so much more

495

00:25:16,340 --> 00:25:13,410

today it's really funny if you go back

496

00:25:17,720 --> 00:25:16,350

and look at the research that was being

497

00:25:19,820 --> 00:25:17,730

done in the books that were being

498

00:25:23,660 --> 00:25:19,830

written in the 50s and the 60s and the

499

00:25:26,780 --> 00:25:23,670

70s and the 80s and and the research and

500

00:25:29,740 --> 00:25:26,790

what we know about today it's two

501
00:25:34,940 --> 00:25:29,750
different things called watch a UFO

502
00:25:37,090 --> 00:25:34,950
documentary from 1970 go go there's

503
00:25:42,140 --> 00:25:37,100
plenty of them and they're fun to watch

504
00:25:44,720 --> 00:25:42,150
it's just a crazy statement another one

505
00:25:48,500 --> 00:25:44,730
read some of the stuff you can't make

506
00:25:53,390 --> 00:25:48,510
you just can't make up Jimmy knows stuff

507
00:25:57,140 --> 00:25:53,400
that he isn't sharing with us he needs

508
00:25:58,940 --> 00:25:57,150
to tell us everything he's holding back

509
00:26:01,340 --> 00:25:58,950
which makes him part

510
00:26:07,639 --> 00:26:01,350
of the system and they are using him to

511
00:26:09,409 --> 00:26:07,649
feed us disinfo what normally I would

512
00:26:12,409 --> 00:26:09,419
save this print it and put it in the

513
00:26:15,230 --> 00:26:12,419

frame you know hang that on the wall but

514

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:15,240

but I'm not you know but one thing I

515

00:26:21,289 --> 00:26:18,000

need to make really really clear my day

516

00:26:24,139 --> 00:26:21,299

is spent researching and spent writing

517

00:26:26,659 --> 00:26:24,149

working on stuff if somebody is giving

518

00:26:29,269 --> 00:26:26,669

me dis simple to share I would like to

519

00:26:30,620 --> 00:26:29,279

know how it's done because there's no

520

00:26:33,019 --> 00:26:30,630

opportunity there

521

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:33,029

I basically spend my days completely

522

00:26:36,169 --> 00:26:34,080

alone

523

00:26:41,870 --> 00:26:36,179

what with Rita but I don't have people

524

00:26:43,009 --> 00:26:41,880

around me right because well I don't

525

00:26:47,960 --> 00:26:43,019

take phone calls

526

00:26:49,009 --> 00:26:47,970

I don't really pick them up and I don't

527

00:26:52,700 --> 00:26:49,019

want to give you the wrong impression

528

00:26:54,529 --> 00:26:52,710

here but usually I'm too busy but unless

529

00:26:56,240 --> 00:26:54,539

it's important and it's someone that I

530

00:26:58,220 --> 00:26:56,250

know but other than that I don't get

531

00:26:59,810 --> 00:26:58,230

bogged down with phone calls so I'm not

532

00:27:02,289 --> 00:26:59,820

talking to somebody that's gonna feed me

533

00:27:05,830 --> 00:27:02,299

this info or somebody that I don't know

534

00:27:08,509 --> 00:27:05,840

and most of the conversations are our

535

00:27:12,500 --> 00:27:08,519

business-related it's not like it's

536

00:27:15,049 --> 00:27:12,510

about the UFO subject 24/7 I'm talking

537

00:27:18,649 --> 00:27:15,059

to guests and researchers it could be

538

00:27:21,169 --> 00:27:18,659

about a I time-traveled a new world

539

00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:21,179

order near-death experiences dreams

540

00:27:27,919 --> 00:27:24,720

Egypt loss history it could be about

541

00:27:34,700 --> 00:27:27,929

anything right so there's that part of

542

00:27:39,019 --> 00:27:34,710

it and I only make phone calls I guess

543

00:27:42,259 --> 00:27:39,029

maybe I'm calling for the latest disinfo

544

00:27:44,570 --> 00:27:42,269

updates I don't know but I guess what

545

00:27:47,779 --> 00:27:44,580

I'm trying to say here is that anyone

546

00:27:51,460 --> 00:27:47,789

who would spend a day with me you know

547

00:27:53,810 --> 00:27:51,470

the ones that say that I'm a CIA shill

548

00:27:55,909 --> 00:27:53,820

would see that my days are totally

549

00:27:59,509 --> 00:27:55,919

normal I wake up coffee Rita

550

00:28:02,509 --> 00:27:59,519

dogs eat work coffee email work coffee

551

00:28:04,700 --> 00:28:02,519

dogs write little on stellar little

552

00:28:09,799 --> 00:28:04,710

Internet little Twitter write coffee

553

00:28:11,389 --> 00:28:09,809

dogs Rita work blah blah blah then you

554

00:28:12,740 --> 00:28:11,399

know that's my day and then it's show

555

00:28:15,530 --> 00:28:12,750

time and

556

00:28:18,380 --> 00:28:15,540

after that we go home watch some TV eat

557

00:28:20,030 --> 00:28:18,390

some dinner go to bed wake up the next

558

00:28:22,880 --> 00:28:20,040

day rinse and repeat

559

00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:22,890

I would love to know how the CIA or the

560

00:28:29,540 --> 00:28:26,000

NSA or the DoD comes into the picture I

561

00:28:33,140 --> 00:28:29,550

don't I don't see the influence I don't

562

00:28:35,780 --> 00:28:33,150

see the disinfo so poster boy poster

563

00:28:37,970 --> 00:28:35,790

girl come and spend a day or two with me

564

00:28:42,650 --> 00:28:37,980

and let me know where the disinfo leaks

565

00:28:46,970 --> 00:28:42,660

are so I can plug them if the agencies

566

00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:46,980

are getting it done through me they are

567

00:28:52,970 --> 00:28:49,200

better than we all know seriously

568

00:28:55,280 --> 00:28:52,980

because the real question is if there's

569

00:28:57,830 --> 00:28:55,290

just simple getting through is which

570

00:29:04,040 --> 00:28:57,840

guests that have been on the show are on

571

00:29:05,120 --> 00:29:04,050

their payroll hmm right possible gotta

572

00:29:07,550 --> 00:29:05,130

think about that one

573

00:29:08,630 --> 00:29:07,560

this is fade to black I am your host

574

00:29:12,680 --> 00:29:08,640

Jimmy Church

575

00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:12,690

tonight's Jon Rappoport Fator night

576
00:29:18,650 --> 00:29:15,840
no more fake newsroom live Nick Pope

577
00:29:20,330 --> 00:29:18,660
Manning the phones all of that in much

578
00:29:22,460 --> 00:29:20,340
much more as fade to black

579
00:29:24,260 --> 00:29:22,470
I'm your host Jimmy Church email is

580
00:29:27,370 --> 00:29:24,270
Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio.com you can

581
00:29:30,410 --> 00:29:27,380
follow me on Twitter at Jay Church radio

582
00:29:36,500 --> 00:29:30,420
it's that simple and I'll be right back

583
00:29:36,510 --> 00:30:10,830
[Music]

584
00:30:17,220 --> 00:30:13,869
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

585
00:30:29,519 --> 00:30:20,200
fade to black will now pause for aided

586
00:30:35,049 --> 00:30:32,440
when you take the beams from Central

587
00:30:37,480 --> 00:30:35,059
America with dashes of indonesian and

588
00:30:40,600 --> 00:30:37,490

african mixed in and then roasted to the

589

00:30:43,989 --> 00:30:40,610

dark side of fade to black you create

590

00:30:46,659 --> 00:30:43,999

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

591

00:30:49,899 --> 00:30:46,669

the fade to black blend from river moon

592

00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:49,909

coffee yes River moons darkest

593

00:30:54,430 --> 00:30:52,399

customized roast was created for the

594

00:30:57,430 --> 00:30:54,440

love of fade to black

595

00:31:00,129 --> 00:30:57,440

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

596

00:31:03,700 --> 00:31:00,139

smoking the beans is in every sip of

597

00:31:06,700 --> 00:31:03,710

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

598

00:31:09,009 --> 00:31:06,710

coffee doc deep with distinct

599

00:31:11,739 --> 00:31:09,019

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

600

00:31:14,169 --> 00:31:11,749

like the bunker leaning further into the

601
00:31:17,440 --> 00:31:14,179
darkness of the roast is fade to black

602
00:31:19,090 --> 00:31:17,450
blend from river moon coffee just click

603
00:31:22,419 --> 00:31:19,100
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

604
00:31:27,869 --> 00:31:22,429
and use the promo code F to B blend for

605
00:31:30,460 --> 00:31:27,879
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

606
00:31:32,379 --> 00:31:30,470
natural health solutions with Chris and

607
00:31:34,899 --> 00:31:32,389
Ronnie hey Ronnie how you doing great

608
00:31:37,810 --> 00:31:34,909
Chris now you're the CEO of get the

609
00:31:40,210 --> 00:31:37,820
t-dot-com right yes I am what is get the

610
00:31:42,879 --> 00:31:40,220
t.com I mean is this tea you buy in a

611
00:31:45,669 --> 00:31:42,889
store well no it's not I've changed teas

612
00:31:48,249 --> 00:31:45,679
just that life changing life change tea

613
00:31:50,350 --> 00:31:48,259

is an herbal tea that gently cleanses

614

00:31:51,129 --> 00:31:50,360

your body from intruders what do you

615

00:31:54,220 --> 00:31:51,139

mean by intruders

616

00:31:56,799 --> 00:31:54,230

well intruders are toxins chemicals GMOs

617

00:31:58,509 --> 00:31:56,809

heavy metals and more there are food in

618

00:32:01,749 --> 00:31:58,519

our water in our air we breathe

619

00:32:03,940 --> 00:32:01,759

seriously yeah seriously and life

620

00:32:06,700 --> 00:32:03,950

changed tea will help you with removing

621

00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:06,710

these as you say intruders s right Chris

622

00:32:10,419 --> 00:32:08,480

are there side effects with this tea

623

00:32:12,489 --> 00:32:10,429

well you might lose a little weight when

624

00:32:14,769 --> 00:32:12,499

you clean your colon you lose weight you

625

00:32:16,930 --> 00:32:14,779

feel better and you have more energy Wow

626
00:32:18,279 --> 00:32:16,940
Ronnie where can people purchase life

627
00:32:21,460 --> 00:32:18,289
change tea oh that's easy

628
00:32:24,010 --> 00:32:21,470
get the tea calm that's get the tea

629
00:32:24,820 --> 00:32:24,020
a calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

630
00:32:28,029 --> 00:32:24,830
being on the show

631
00:32:34,090 --> 00:32:28,039
people don't forget get the T te a.com

632
00:32:35,289 --> 00:32:34,100
nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

633
00:32:40,659 --> 00:32:35,299
to black

634
00:32:45,010 --> 00:32:40,669
is not your father's radio show on the

635
00:32:51,399 --> 00:32:45,020
game changer radio network and K GRA the

636
00:32:53,020 --> 00:32:51,409
planet K GRA this summer tickets and

637
00:32:55,180 --> 00:32:53,030
hotel accommodations to the biggest

638
00:32:57,399 --> 00:32:55,190

conferences autograph books and DVDs

639

00:32:59,409 --> 00:32:57,409

chances to win all-inclusive conference

640

00:33:02,799 --> 00:32:59,419

cruises and private dinners with your

641

00:33:05,440 --> 00:33:02,809

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

642

00:33:07,570 --> 00:33:05,450

to have it k GRA radio.com for your

643

00:33:09,700 --> 00:33:07,580

chance to win big this summer your

644

00:33:11,200 --> 00:33:09,710

contact for the best alternative talk

645

00:33:15,220 --> 00:33:11,210

radio on the planet

646

00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:17,159

[Music]

647

00:33:22,210 --> 00:33:20,000

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

648

00:33:34,570 --> 00:33:22,220

you're listening to Jimmy's George radio

649

00:33:38,049 --> 00:33:34,580

calm and now coming to you from the no

650

00:33:40,539 --> 00:33:38,059

more fake newsroom in deep space which

651
00:33:43,060 --> 00:33:40,549
is the space that we suspect to be true

652
00:33:46,240 --> 00:33:43,070
that the world as it is fed to us every

653
00:33:49,480 --> 00:33:46,250
day by the Ministry of Truth is a lie a

654
00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:49,490
false reality a movie projected on the

655
00:33:55,120 --> 00:33:52,640
screen of our subconscious this however

656
00:33:57,039 --> 00:33:55,130
is the breakout all the screens crash

657
00:34:00,730 --> 00:33:57,049
they all go down and we see the light of

658
00:34:03,700 --> 00:34:00,740
day a new day no more robots

659
00:34:06,580 --> 00:34:03,710
no more androids is the no more fake

660
00:34:11,800 --> 00:34:06,590
newsroom with Jon Rappoport take it away

661
00:34:16,990 --> 00:34:14,589
I am having a little question about my

662
00:34:18,629 --> 00:34:17,000
audio level can you hear me okay you're

663
00:34:21,339 --> 00:34:18,639

good good

664

00:34:27,159 --> 00:34:21,349

okay good to be here good to be back

665

00:34:29,829 --> 00:34:27,169

folks so I want to get into at least one

666

00:34:33,909 --> 00:34:29,839

article tonight maybe two if we have

667

00:34:36,480 --> 00:34:33,919

time because I'll be commenting as I go

668

00:34:39,940 --> 00:34:36,490

along here with the first article

669

00:34:46,450 --> 00:34:39,950

picking up on the subject of genetic

670

00:34:51,570 --> 00:34:46,460

engineering brave new world the future

671

00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:51,580

right around the corner I've been

672

00:34:59,079 --> 00:34:54,800

keeping you and myself up to date as

673

00:35:03,190 --> 00:34:59,089

well as possible and I want to continue

674

00:35:07,810 --> 00:35:03,200

this thread so we have an article from

675

00:35:11,250 --> 00:35:07,820

futurism dot-com titled we're getting

676
00:35:14,980 --> 00:35:11,260
closer to cloning humans here's what's

677
00:35:20,470 --> 00:35:14,990
stopping us this is the first article I

678
00:35:24,250 --> 00:35:20,480
see no date on it let's see no I don't

679
00:35:30,160 --> 00:35:24,260
see a date so we'll presume that it's in

680
00:35:33,339 --> 00:35:30,170
the last year or two for sure okay

681
00:35:35,710 --> 00:35:33,349
as recently as the year 2000 it seemed

682
00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:35,720
almost inevitable that rogue scientists

683
00:35:43,390 --> 00:35:40,880
would start human cloning any day yes

684
00:35:46,450 --> 00:35:43,400
over the past 15 years or so genetics

685
00:35:49,030 --> 00:35:46,460
research has gotten so advanced that

686
00:35:52,030 --> 00:35:49,040
from a scientific perspective we're

687
00:35:57,849 --> 00:35:52,040
actually pretty darn close to being able

688
00:36:00,789 --> 00:35:57,859

to create human clones but no need to

689

00:36:04,240 --> 00:36:00,799

freak out just yet there are significant

690

00:36:12,339 --> 00:36:04,250

barriers and they're not only scientific

691

00:36:13,839 --> 00:36:12,349

ones skipping around here the scientific

692

00:36:15,880 --> 00:36:13,849

advances have made it possible for

693

00:36:20,039 --> 00:36:15,890

companies to confidently charge

694

00:36:25,900 --> 00:36:20,049

customers to clone their beloved pets

695

00:36:27,880 --> 00:36:25,910

it's definitely a real thing and then

696

00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:27,890

the article mentions something about

697

00:36:36,099 --> 00:36:32,240

Chinese scientists successfully cloning

698

00:36:40,569 --> 00:36:36,109

monkeys that lets me know this is most

699

00:36:42,309 --> 00:36:40,579

probably a 2018 article doesn't seem

700

00:36:44,859 --> 00:36:42,319

like much of a stretch that we could

701

00:36:47,470 --> 00:36:44,869

clone the humans right

702

00:36:49,270 --> 00:36:47,480

but given the science we have now it

703

00:36:53,500 --> 00:36:49,280

would still require a significant number

704

00:36:55,349 --> 00:36:53,510

of failed human pregnancies so many that

705

00:37:01,260 --> 00:36:55,359

it's hard to imagine ethics committees

706

00:37:03,120 --> 00:37:01,270

allowing the research to happen hmm

707

00:37:05,559 --> 00:37:03,130

really

708

00:37:10,410 --> 00:37:05,569

many countries simply would not allow

709

00:37:15,120 --> 00:37:10,420

this process any form of cloning is

710

00:37:17,650 --> 00:37:15,130

flat-out banned in 46 countries and

711

00:37:20,740 --> 00:37:17,660

reproductive cloning specifically to

712

00:37:23,410 --> 00:37:20,750

create full-grown humans is banned in

713

00:37:26,589 --> 00:37:23,420

another 32 countries leaving open the

714

00:37:29,609 --> 00:37:26,599

option to clone human cells for

715

00:37:33,210 --> 00:37:29,619

therapeutic uses but not complete humans

716

00:37:36,359 --> 00:37:33,220

however the article goes on to say

717

00:37:39,430 --> 00:37:36,369

that's not to say that just because

718

00:37:43,299 --> 00:37:39,440

scientists are not supposed to do

719

00:37:44,079 --> 00:37:43,309

something that they won't but human

720

00:37:45,819 --> 00:37:44,089

cloning research

721

00:37:48,789 --> 00:37:45,829

would require significant financial

722

00:37:50,650 --> 00:37:48,799

support and the infrastructure of

723

00:37:51,880 --> 00:37:50,660

sophisticated technology it's not

724

00:37:56,609 --> 00:37:51,890

something that could be done in

725

00:37:58,779 --> 00:37:56,619

someone's basement lab therefore unless

726

00:38:01,689 --> 00:37:58,789

some mad

727

00:38:06,339 --> 00:38:01,699

the billionaire decided to attempt the

728

00:38:08,469 --> 00:38:06,349

process privately anyone who wanted to

729

00:38:11,199 --> 00:38:08,479

carry out human cloning would have would

730

00:38:17,979 --> 00:38:11,209

have some form of review board to answer

731

00:38:22,779 --> 00:38:17,989

to well what about this is now Mike um

732

00:38:27,039 --> 00:38:22,789

what about a mad billionaire what about

733

00:38:32,219 --> 00:38:27,049

several mad billionaires cooperating

734

00:38:36,429 --> 00:38:32,229

behind the scenes or what about

735

00:38:42,699 --> 00:38:36,439

organizations that can access the

736

00:38:45,880 --> 00:38:42,709

sufficient funds maybe not from some mad

737

00:38:49,029 --> 00:38:45,890

billionaire but from collectively a

738

00:38:53,199 --> 00:38:49,039

number of different places to attempt

739

00:39:00,089 --> 00:38:53,209

the process of cloning a human what

740

00:39:10,259 --> 00:39:03,999

super-secret military labs and not just

741

00:39:14,469 --> 00:39:10,269

in the United States what about the

742

00:39:19,630 --> 00:39:14,479

attractive possibility that the military

743

00:39:24,999 --> 00:39:19,640

could create clones because ultimately

744

00:39:27,489 --> 00:39:25,009

their desire would be to have armies of

745

00:39:31,239 --> 00:39:27,499

clones somewhere out in the future and

746

00:39:36,539 --> 00:39:31,249

they would want to do preliminary

747

00:39:40,689 --> 00:39:36,549

experiments the article concludes quote

748

00:39:46,120 --> 00:39:40,699

because China hasn't formally banned

749

00:39:49,299 --> 00:39:46,130

cloning in any way some critics have

750

00:39:52,089 --> 00:39:49,309

feared the Chinese scientists might

751

00:39:56,890 --> 00:39:52,099

attempt a human clone after their

752

00:39:58,050 --> 00:39:56,900

success in monkeys yet those researchers

753

00:40:02,040 --> 00:39:58,060

at least

754

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:02,050

aded they had no plans to clone humans

755

00:40:11,670 --> 00:40:06,960

as quote social ethics would by no means

756

00:40:14,880 --> 00:40:11,680

allow that practice this last statement

757

00:40:18,030 --> 00:40:14,890

is telling should they perform human

758

00:40:20,250 --> 00:40:18,040

cloning scientists know very well that

759

00:40:24,750 --> 00:40:20,260

they would be shunned by the scientific

760

00:40:27,570 --> 00:40:24,760

and diplomatic community altogether that

761

00:40:29,730 --> 00:40:27,580

pressure alone may be enough to keep

762

00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:29,740

rogue scientists from trying anything

763

00:40:40,580 --> 00:40:32,560

even in places where there are no legal

764

00:40:53,010 --> 00:40:47,240

I don't know about that what about China

765

00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:53,020

no banned formally on cloning ample

766

00:41:01,710 --> 00:40:56,880

opportunities to do secret research I

767

00:41:06,530 --> 00:41:01,720

mean one of the countries in the world

768

00:41:10,340 --> 00:41:06,540

that really has the capacity to keep

769

00:41:15,120 --> 00:41:10,350

major secrets from their own population

770

00:41:20,910 --> 00:41:15,130

not to mention foreigners what about

771

00:41:23,820 --> 00:41:20,920

that with scientists who are ordered by

772

00:41:27,260 --> 00:41:23,830

the government say in a country like

773

00:41:31,680 --> 00:41:27,270

China or in a secret military facility

774

00:41:37,350 --> 00:41:31,690

in many countries with scientists really

775

00:41:41,070 --> 00:41:37,360

disobey orders on the basis that they

776

00:41:44,730 --> 00:41:41,080

would quote be shunned by the scientific

777

00:41:47,910 --> 00:41:44,740

and diplomatic community the point being

778

00:41:52,670 --> 00:41:47,920

they wouldn't be shunned no one would

779

00:41:56,010 --> 00:41:52,680

know who they were and the government

780

00:41:57,930 --> 00:41:56,020

would be on their side and the

781

00:42:01,800 --> 00:41:57,940

government or some agency of the

782

00:42:05,400 --> 00:42:01,810

government would have every reason to

783

00:42:08,880 --> 00:42:05,410

cover up such experiments because if

784

00:42:11,640 --> 00:42:08,890

they were revealed than they the agency

785

00:42:12,780 --> 00:42:11,650

that ordered those experiments would be

786

00:42:18,900 --> 00:42:12,790

exposed

787

00:42:24,480 --> 00:42:18,910

I think there's a tremendous possibility

788

00:42:28,320 --> 00:42:24,490

of carrying out this research so now

789

00:42:30,930 --> 00:42:28,330

let's go to NBC News Chinese scientists

790

00:42:36,960 --> 00:42:30,940

clone monkeys break barrier to human

791

00:42:42,359 --> 00:42:36,970

cloning this is actually Reuters January

792

00:42:45,060 --> 00:42:42,369

24 2018 Chinese scientists have cloned

793

00:42:49,490 --> 00:42:45,070

monkeys using the same technique that

794

00:42:53,010 --> 00:42:49,500

produced Dolly the sheep two decades ago

795

00:42:59,790 --> 00:42:53,020

breaking a technical barrier that could

796

00:43:02,220 --> 00:42:59,800

open the door to copying humans two

797

00:43:04,380 --> 00:43:02,230

identical long-tailed macaque monkeys

798

00:43:08,599 --> 00:43:04,390

were born eight and six weeks ago making

799

00:43:16,140 --> 00:43:08,609

them the first primates to be cloned

800

00:43:18,359 --> 00:43:16,150

from a non embryonic cell involved

801
00:43:20,940 --> 00:43:18,369
transferring the nucleus of a cell which

802
00:43:26,550 --> 00:43:20,950
includes its DNA into an egg which has

803
00:43:28,349 --> 00:43:26,560
had its nucleus removed researchers at

804
00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:28,359
the Chinese Academy of Sciences

805
00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:31,920
Institute of neuroscience and Shanghai

806
00:43:36,680 --> 00:43:34,240
said their work should be a boon to

807
00:43:41,359 --> 00:43:36,690
medical research by making it possible

808
00:43:47,160 --> 00:43:41,369
to study diseases in populations of

809
00:43:50,940 --> 00:43:47,170
genetically uniform monkeys but it also

810
00:43:58,170 --> 00:43:50,950
brings the feasibility of cloning to the

811
00:44:00,630 --> 00:43:58,180
doorstep of our own species well I have

812
00:44:05,550 --> 00:44:00,640
to comment on one of these statements

813
00:44:07,859 --> 00:44:05,560

here we hear a lot about this when it

814

00:44:09,839 --> 00:44:07,869

comes to cloning well this is a boon to

815

00:44:12,599 --> 00:44:09,849

medical research making it possible to

816

00:44:16,290 --> 00:44:12,609

study diseases in populations of

817

00:44:19,349 --> 00:44:16,300

genetically uniform monkeys in other

818

00:44:22,099 --> 00:44:19,359

words if you have 50 monkeys all of whom

819

00:44:26,060 --> 00:44:22,109

were cloned and they have the exact same

820

00:44:31,970 --> 00:44:26,070

genetic structure then you can test out

821

00:44:34,320 --> 00:44:31,980

drugs to treat diseases in those monkeys

822

00:44:42,840 --> 00:44:34,330

pharmaceutical companies of course would

823

00:44:44,280 --> 00:44:42,850

love this yes I suppose that is true but

824

00:44:47,280 --> 00:44:44,290

on the other hand in an actual

825

00:44:50,760 --> 00:44:47,290

population of humans you're not dealing

826
00:44:52,410 --> 00:44:50,770
with genetically uniform people you're

827
00:44:55,500 --> 00:44:52,420
dealing with people that have little

828
00:44:59,820 --> 00:44:55,510
quirks and little differences to say

829
00:45:02,010 --> 00:44:59,830
nothing of major differences in a larger

830
00:45:04,680 --> 00:45:02,020
biological picture where disease

831
00:45:08,670 --> 00:45:04,690
conditions arise and go away and come

832
00:45:12,840 --> 00:45:08,680
back and so on and so forth so of what

833
00:45:15,600 --> 00:45:12,850
real value is it to be able to study

834
00:45:19,350 --> 00:45:15,610
genetically uniform monkeys from a

835
00:45:25,020 --> 00:45:19,360
medical point of view or is that simply

836
00:45:27,720 --> 00:45:25,030
a cover story floated to make it seem

837
00:45:32,670 --> 00:45:27,730
that there is a significant medical

838
00:45:34,980 --> 00:45:32,680

reason for doing this cloning when in

839

00:45:41,730 --> 00:45:34,990

fact the real reason is to produce

840

00:45:45,750 --> 00:45:41,740

clones to produce clones of any species

841

00:45:50,300 --> 00:45:45,760

including humans for purposes that would

842

00:45:55,500 --> 00:45:50,310

depend upon whose ponying up the money

843

00:46:01,800 --> 00:45:55,510

get it alright let me just continue on

844

00:46:04,620 --> 00:46:01,810

with this article a bit humans this is a

845

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:04,630

quote from one of the supervisors of the

846

00:46:11,070 --> 00:46:09,040

Chinese program humans are primates so

847

00:46:14,280 --> 00:46:11,080

for the cloning of primate species

848

00:46:21,180 --> 00:46:14,290

including humans the technical barrier

849

00:46:25,080 --> 00:46:21,190

is now broken that's quite a statement

850

00:46:28,109 --> 00:46:25,090

and then again we have the same story

851
00:46:30,180 --> 00:46:28,119
quote the reason we broke this barrier

852
00:46:32,810 --> 00:46:30,190
is to produce animal models that are

853
00:46:36,030 --> 00:46:32,820
useful for medicine for human health

854
00:46:40,339 --> 00:46:36,040
there is no intention to apply this

855
00:46:45,469 --> 00:46:40,349
method to humans

856
00:46:54,749 --> 00:46:49,589
and there's more on the medical cover

857
00:46:56,640 --> 00:46:54,759
story etc etc the two newborn monkeys

858
00:46:58,890 --> 00:46:56,650
are now being bottle-fed under growing

859
00:47:01,759 --> 00:46:58,900
normally the researchers said they

860
00:47:06,089 --> 00:47:01,769
expect more macaque clones to be born

861
00:47:12,989 --> 00:47:06,099
over the coming months more more more

862
00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:12,999
and more and this work has actually been

863
00:47:23,099 --> 00:47:18,160

ongoing since well before in 1996 when

864

00:47:25,729 --> 00:47:23,109

Dolly the sheep was cloned the article

865

00:47:28,319 --> 00:47:25,739

states scientists have successfully

866

00:47:31,170 --> 00:47:28,329

cloned more than twenty other species

867

00:47:34,710 --> 00:47:31,180

including cows pigs dogs rabbits rats

868

00:47:39,839 --> 00:47:34,720

and mice similar work in primates

869

00:47:41,849 --> 00:47:39,849

however had always failed but the new

870

00:47:49,289 --> 00:47:41,859

research shows that it's not the case

871

00:47:50,999 --> 00:47:49,299

anymore even so their success rate was

872

00:47:54,620 --> 00:47:51,009

extremely low and the technique worked

873

00:47:58,200 --> 00:47:54,630

only when nuclei were transferred from

874

00:48:08,849 --> 00:47:58,210

fetal cells rather than adult ones etc

875

00:48:14,459 --> 00:48:08,859

etc then we have some expert of in

876

00:48:16,920 --> 00:48:14,469

London Robin LaBelle badger cloning

877

00:48:20,759 --> 00:48:16,930

expert at the Francis Crick Institute in

878

00:48:23,849 --> 00:48:20,769

London says commenting on the Chinese

879

00:48:26,339 --> 00:48:23,859

research the work in this paper is not a

880

00:48:30,170 --> 00:48:26,349

stepping stone to establishing methods

881

00:48:33,150 --> 00:48:30,180

for obtaining live born human clones

882

00:48:38,519 --> 00:48:33,160

this clearly remains a very foolish

883

00:48:41,219 --> 00:48:38,529

thing to attempt he seems to be one of

884

00:48:48,779 --> 00:48:41,229

those critics who believes no we're not

885

00:48:56,670 --> 00:48:48,789

close yet and so forth and so on the

886

00:49:07,660 --> 00:49:02,850

they're trying folks they're trying

887

00:49:14,110 --> 00:49:07,670

they'll continue to try they have what

888

00:49:18,670 --> 00:49:14,120

they believe are good tools now they're

889

00:49:21,250 --> 00:49:18,680

going to continue with their work and it

890

00:49:24,510 --> 00:49:21,260

certainly stands to reason that if

891

00:49:30,040 --> 00:49:24,520

anybody anywhere is making a serious

892

00:49:35,920 --> 00:49:30,050

organised attempt to clone a human that

893

00:49:40,900 --> 00:49:35,930

it would be done in secret it would be

894

00:49:44,200 --> 00:49:40,910

done in secret and that would cover a

895

00:49:48,880 --> 00:49:44,210

huge range of experimental processes

896

00:50:02,070 --> 00:49:48,890

with many many failures many many

897

00:50:07,800 --> 00:50:02,080

failures so where are the real

898

00:50:13,090 --> 00:50:07,810

prohibitions against this their laws

899

00:50:15,730 --> 00:50:13,100

there are there's peer pressure as I

900

00:50:20,290 --> 00:50:15,740

mentioned before from scientists in the

901
00:50:23,890 --> 00:50:20,300
scientific community blackballing

902
00:50:33,100 --> 00:50:23,900
certain SIA and scientists who would try

903
00:50:36,850 --> 00:50:33,110
it is that really sufficient what about

904
00:50:40,750 --> 00:50:36,860
the desire talk about mad billionaires a

905
00:50:47,260 --> 00:50:40,760
mad billionaire wants to bring back his

906
00:50:51,070 --> 00:50:47,270
mother and is so obsessed with the idea

907
00:50:53,590 --> 00:50:51,080
that he is willing to set up a facility

908
00:50:57,490 --> 00:50:53,600
somewhere and secretly fund an attempt

909
00:51:01,210 --> 00:50:57,500
to do just that there are so many

910
00:51:04,050 --> 00:51:01,220
permutations and possibilities here that

911
00:51:07,180 --> 00:51:04,060
I'm afraid the research is ongoing and

912
00:51:13,630 --> 00:51:07,190
therefore we are getting

913
00:51:21,050 --> 00:51:16,609

part of the problem is and I'll finish

914

00:51:25,970 --> 00:51:21,060

here is that in media crystal media

915

00:51:36,970 --> 00:51:25,980

coverage of these events and quote

916

00:51:42,349 --> 00:51:39,500

you read an article here you read an

917

00:51:44,540 --> 00:51:42,359

article there oh yes this attempt here

918

00:51:46,460 --> 00:51:44,550

oh yeah they succeeded in over here and

919

00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:46,470

of course there are prohibitions and no

920

00:51:51,079 --> 00:51:48,960

one would really try to clone human and

921

00:52:00,609 --> 00:51:51,089

bah-bah-bah that's the end of the

922

00:52:03,579 --> 00:52:00,619

article there are no major media tough

923

00:52:08,660 --> 00:52:03,589

extended investigations into this and

924

00:52:12,500 --> 00:52:08,670

expose 'z they don't want to spend the

925

00:52:17,030 --> 00:52:12,510

time and the money and they certainly

926

00:52:21,099 --> 00:52:17,040

don't want to find out that their

927

00:52:28,400 --> 00:52:21,109

government and corporate partners are

928

00:52:32,589 --> 00:52:28,410

doing this or trying to clone humans so

929

00:52:35,270 --> 00:52:32,599

because of that we don't see the media

930

00:52:37,250 --> 00:52:35,280

pressing and pressuring I've spoken

931

00:52:38,990 --> 00:52:37,260

about this before and I'm very aware of

932

00:52:42,020 --> 00:52:39,000

because I've been working as a reporter

933

00:52:45,950 --> 00:52:42,030

for 35 years and I know the difference

934

00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:45,960

between a casual article here in a

935

00:52:55,390 --> 00:52:49,040

casual article there and pressure

936

00:52:58,430 --> 00:52:55,400

pressure exposes ongoing investigations

937

00:53:02,900 --> 00:52:58,440

which is a whole different story that

938

00:53:05,150 --> 00:53:02,910

wakes people up very very few of those

939

00:53:11,060 --> 00:53:05,160

kinds of investigations into anything

940

00:53:14,089 --> 00:53:11,070

are going on in major media today food

941

00:53:15,620 --> 00:53:14,099

for thought ladies and gentlemen thank

942

00:53:18,349 --> 00:53:15,630

you very much and it's good to be back

943

00:53:18,779 --> 00:53:18,359

and John I don't go anywhere don't go do

944

00:53:25,890 --> 00:53:18,789

you were

945

00:53:28,469 --> 00:53:25,900

member clonaid no clonaid was a company

946

00:53:32,729 --> 00:53:28,479

you're gonna remember it when i when i

947

00:53:35,400 --> 00:53:32,739

mentioned this but they were a cloning

948

00:53:39,150 --> 00:53:35,410

human cloning company that that popped

949

00:53:42,859 --> 00:53:39,160

up in the 90s big sensationalism

950

00:53:47,519 --> 00:53:42,869

claiming that they had cloned the first

951
00:53:51,120 --> 00:53:47,529
human child and i believe she was a she

952
00:53:55,189 --> 00:53:51,130
right they they cloned the girl and when

953
00:53:57,599 --> 00:53:55,199
all over the news and they've they've

954
00:53:59,429 --> 00:53:57,609
i'm gonna go back and look but I'm

955
00:54:03,209 --> 00:53:59,439
pretty sure I read something about them

956
00:54:04,620 --> 00:54:03,219
a few months ago that you know they're

957
00:54:07,019 --> 00:54:04,630
still running I don't know if they're

958
00:54:12,299 --> 00:54:07,029
based out of seemed like they were in

959
00:54:16,199 --> 00:54:12,309
the Caribbean or something and that they

960
00:54:17,519 --> 00:54:16,209
were doing their cloning on an island

961
00:54:20,669 --> 00:54:17,529
somewhere else

962
00:54:22,679 --> 00:54:20,679
but it was a very sensational story and

963
00:54:26,819 --> 00:54:22,689

that they said that they had that a list

964

00:54:29,759 --> 00:54:26,829

of of the doctors and their their

965

00:54:35,279 --> 00:54:29,769

techniques and how they did it but yeah

966

00:54:38,880 --> 00:54:35,289

clonaid it was clonaid CE o el cielo and

967

00:54:44,569 --> 00:54:38,890

AI D if my memory I just looked it up

968

00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:44,579

yeah let's see pioneers in human cloning

969

00:54:52,140 --> 00:54:49,599

that's right and also I think that this

970

00:54:57,839 --> 00:54:52,150

is where I've got to go back in and tax

971

00:55:01,229 --> 00:54:57,849

my memory but I believe they were using

972

00:55:03,659 --> 00:55:01,239

alien technology right there's something

973

00:55:05,669 --> 00:55:03,669

there's something there was something to

974

00:55:09,359 --> 00:55:05,679

it I can't remember

975

00:55:12,120 --> 00:55:09,369

okay let me read this clone aid is the

976
00:55:16,469 --> 00:55:12,130
world's leading provider of reproductive

977
00:55:21,149 --> 00:55:16,479
human cloning services Eve the first

978
00:55:24,390 --> 00:55:21,159
cloned baby was born December 26 2002

979
00:55:26,729 --> 00:55:24,400
right thanks to our team of highly

980
00:55:28,739 --> 00:55:26,739
skilled scientists at such receptor

981
00:55:30,899 --> 00:55:28,749
since then we've been able to help a

982
00:55:32,310 --> 00:55:30,909
number of patients have their own

983
00:55:34,860 --> 00:55:32,320
children through

984
00:55:38,190 --> 00:55:34,870
our cloning technology now I don't know

985
00:55:42,300 --> 00:55:38,200
if this is really true if they're really

986
00:55:46,560 --> 00:55:42,310
doing this and did this or not I have no

987
00:55:49,020 --> 00:55:46,570
idea it's the first time I have looked

988
00:55:55,980 --> 00:55:49,030

at this they're talking about fill out

989

00:55:59,370 --> 00:55:55,990

our contact form yes yeah I'm gonna go

990

00:56:03,480 --> 00:55:59,380

back let's let's circle back next

991

00:56:07,380 --> 00:56:03,490

Thursday and and revisit this I'll you

992

00:56:11,070 --> 00:56:07,390

and I can talk over the week but I I did

993

00:56:14,010 --> 00:56:11,080

a lot of research back in the 90s when

994

00:56:15,660 --> 00:56:14,020

this kicked off I'm saying 90s you know

995

00:56:19,080 --> 00:56:15,670

we're talking twenty years ago now so

996

00:56:23,970 --> 00:56:19,090

you know but but nonetheless clonaid

997

00:56:26,460 --> 00:56:23,980

yeah yes yeah yeah and they they they

998

00:56:28,650 --> 00:56:26,470

were in constantly doing press releases

999

00:56:31,520 --> 00:56:28,660

and there were a couple of videos and

1000

00:56:34,650 --> 00:56:31,530

press conferences that were put together

1001
00:56:36,960 --> 00:56:34,660
again I'm reaching back 20 years but it

1002
00:56:39,480 --> 00:56:36,970
got pretty sensational there for a

1003
00:56:41,970 --> 00:56:39,490
minute but there I believe they're still

1004
00:56:44,790 --> 00:56:41,980
doing their thing and and I think

1005
00:56:46,740 --> 00:56:44,800
they're there I think they've I don't

1006
00:56:49,530 --> 00:56:46,750
know what their thing is exactly and

1007
00:56:52,260 --> 00:56:49,540
really but it's very interesting clonaid

1008
00:56:54,810 --> 00:56:52,270
can help you and then they give a list

1009
00:56:57,210 --> 00:56:54,820
of possible if you're sterile and have

1010
00:57:02,540 --> 00:56:57,220
lost hope of having the child you dream

1011
00:57:04,440 --> 00:57:02,550
of if you simply want to be cloned yeah

1012
00:57:06,270 --> 00:57:04,450
immortality was the other thing that

1013
00:57:09,080 --> 00:57:06,280

they were talking about Oh somebody just

1014

00:57:11,640 --> 00:57:09,090

emailed me they were Raelians

1015

00:57:19,170 --> 00:57:11,650

Railly and I he thought there was kind

1016

00:57:22,620 --> 00:57:19,180

of a cult ish yeah yeah I remember the

1017

00:57:24,800 --> 00:57:22,630

the woman that was the spokesperson too

1018

00:57:27,950 --> 00:57:24,810

as well anyway I don't want to waste

1019

00:57:31,470 --> 00:57:27,960

waste my time sitting here trying to

1020

00:57:33,990 --> 00:57:31,480

fire up my my frontal lobes and try to

1021

00:57:36,060 --> 00:57:34,000

remember stuff I just can't do it but

1022

00:57:38,070 --> 00:57:36,070

I'm gonna go back and revisit this and

1023

00:57:39,630 --> 00:57:38,080

listening to you tonight I was just

1024

00:57:43,230 --> 00:57:39,640

thinking to myself what ever happened to

1025

00:57:44,940 --> 00:57:43,240

that company clonaid and so there you go

1026

00:57:45,480 --> 00:57:44,950

let's circle back let's who we can find

1027

00:57:47,730 --> 00:57:45,490

out

1028

00:57:50,370 --> 00:57:47,740

and and maybe they've got an island full

1029

00:57:52,620 --> 00:57:50,380

of clones somewhere you know stashed

1030

00:57:56,490 --> 00:57:52,630

away or maybe they don't and they're

1031

00:57:59,070 --> 00:57:56,500

just an island full of money I'm wearing

1032

00:58:00,030 --> 00:57:59,080

wearing body suits I remember they had

1033

00:58:02,609 --> 00:58:00,040

outfits

1034

00:58:04,740 --> 00:58:02,619

well we'll follow up with clonaid and

1035

00:58:07,320 --> 00:58:04,750

maybe have some fun with that next week

1036

00:58:09,720 --> 00:58:07,330

until then be safe my friend and all the

1037

00:58:13,470 --> 00:58:09,730

best Thank You Jimmy thank you so much

1038

00:58:16,849 --> 00:58:13,480

Jon Rappoport and again I say this every

1039

00:58:20,430 --> 00:58:16,859

Thursday you want to start off every day

1040

00:58:21,960 --> 00:58:20,440

over at no more fake news.com all right

1041

00:58:24,900 --> 00:58:21,970

I'm gonna get out of here I'll be right

1042

00:58:26,790 --> 00:58:24,910

back with Nick Pope and we'll start

1043

00:58:29,370 --> 00:58:26,800

taking your phone calls now tonight

1044

00:58:33,060 --> 00:58:29,380

we're gonna be using three two three

1045

00:58:36,089 --> 00:58:33,070

eight two five five zero four five three

1046

00:58:38,970 --> 00:58:36,099

two three a two five five zero four five

1047

00:58:40,250 --> 00:58:38,980

I'll be right back with Nick Pope stay

1048

00:58:53,180 --> 00:58:40,260

with us

1049

00:58:59,250 --> 00:58:57,380

[Music]

1050

00:59:01,380 --> 00:58:59,260

this is fade to black

1051
00:59:05,099 --> 00:59:01,390
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1052
00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:05,109
radio network @kg RA the global radio

1053
00:59:12,420 --> 00:59:09,520
Alliance this is kg are a digital

1054
00:59:16,950 --> 00:59:12,430
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1055
00:59:19,320 --> 00:59:16,960
Van Buren Arkansas hello fader Knotts

1056
00:59:22,830 --> 00:59:19,330
this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1057
00:59:26,490 --> 00:59:22,840
new Pharma a company whose products are

1058
00:59:30,570 --> 00:59:26,500
based on science human function based on

1059
00:59:33,330 --> 00:59:30,580
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1060
00:59:35,370 --> 00:59:33,340
pharma firmly believes in this science

1061
00:59:37,980 --> 00:59:35,380
and their research indicates that

1062
00:59:40,080 --> 00:59:37,990
support of the ECS provides the

1063
00:59:43,400 --> 00:59:40,090

beneficial effects for a healthy

1064

00:59:46,830 --> 00:59:43,410

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1065

00:59:49,410 --> 00:59:46,840

relief capsules for pain relief sleep

1066

00:59:52,500 --> 00:59:49,420

capsules which are natural support for

1067

00:59:55,710 --> 00:59:52,510

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

1068

00:59:58,740 --> 00:59:55,720

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1069

01:00:00,420 --> 00:59:58,750

support your active lifestyle just click

1070

01:00:04,080 --> 01:00:00,430

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1071

01:00:06,060 --> 01:00:04,090

and use the promo code f2b for a 33

1072

01:00:09,390 --> 01:00:06,070

percent discount on all of their

1073

01:00:11,280 --> 01:00:09,400

products or visit new Pharma comm for

1074

01:00:24,210 --> 01:00:11,290

all of the knowledge on the science

1075

01:00:28,720 --> 01:00:26,859

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1076
01:00:31,720 --> 01:00:28,730
planet and you're listening to my good

1077
01:00:34,240 --> 01:00:31,730
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1078
01:00:38,829 --> 01:00:34,250
on the game changer network and the kgr

1079
01:00:40,990 --> 01:00:38,839
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1080
01:01:02,220 --> 01:00:41,000
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1081
01:01:09,670 --> 01:01:06,099
ancient life oil life changing the real

1082
01:01:12,279 --> 01:01:09,680
oil CBD is truly ancient life oil from

1083
01:01:14,890 --> 01:01:12,289
the source this oil has no psychoactive

1084
01:01:17,529 --> 01:01:14,900
effect and is also legal in all 50

1085
01:01:19,809 --> 01:01:17,539
states when you're healthy you're happy

1086
01:01:22,089 --> 01:01:19,819
the truth about this wonderful plant is

1087
01:01:25,480 --> 01:01:22,099
that it wants to give back to mankind

1088
01:01:28,569 --> 01:01:25,490

life longevity and happiness ancient

1089

01:01:30,660 --> 01:01:28,579

life oil our golden grain all organic

1090

01:01:33,760 --> 01:01:30,670

non-gmo and infused with high-quality

1091

01:01:37,210 --> 01:01:33,770

liquid coconut oil it's simple just go

1092

01:01:41,140 --> 01:01:37,220

to ancient life oil calm today that's

1093

01:01:45,299 --> 01:01:41,150

ancient life oil dot-com the best purest

1094

01:01:47,859 --> 01:01:45,309

organic and non-gmo CBD in the world

1095

01:01:49,059 --> 01:01:47,869

gobekli tepe the statements made

1096

01:01:50,049 --> 01:01:49,069

regarding these products have not been

1097

01:01:51,220 --> 01:01:50,059

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1098

01:01:52,599 --> 01:01:51,230

Administration these products are not

1099

01:01:54,460 --> 01:01:52,609

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1100

01:01:55,779 --> 01:01:54,470

prevent any disease please consult your

1101
01:01:56,920 --> 01:01:55,789
health care professional about potential

1102
01:01:59,019 --> 01:01:56,930
interactions or other possible

1103
01:02:00,760 --> 01:01:59,029
complications before using any product

1104
01:02:02,380 --> 01:02:00,770
this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1105
01:02:04,779 --> 01:02:02,390
report and you're listening to Jimmy

1106
01:02:06,609 --> 01:02:04,789
church on fade to black across the globe

1107
01:02:10,020 --> 01:02:06,619
on the game-changer radio network and

1108
01:02:25,420 --> 01:02:10,030
the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1109
01:02:32,370 --> 01:02:29,839
[Music]

1110
01:02:34,109 --> 01:02:32,380
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1111
01:02:37,589 --> 01:02:34,119
your host jimmy church tonight thursday

1112
01:02:42,720 --> 01:02:37,599
night Fator night open lines all night

1113
01:02:45,569 --> 01:02:42,730

long now these are the rules tonight we

1114

01:02:50,370 --> 01:02:45,579

have Nick Pope here but I'm only using

1115

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:50,380

one phone bank tonight so use three two

1116

01:02:57,269 --> 01:02:54,480

three a two five five zero four five and

1117

01:02:58,859 --> 01:02:57,279

we'll line up calls there anything on

1118

01:03:02,160 --> 01:02:58,869

three two three two seven five nine six

1119

01:03:04,980 --> 01:03:02,170

ninety five will not be answered okay so

1120

01:03:07,920 --> 01:03:04,990

that phone bank is shut down it's it

1121

01:03:09,299 --> 01:03:07,930

makes my life easier okay so that's

1122

01:03:12,299 --> 01:03:09,309

those are the rules

1123

01:03:13,710 --> 01:03:12,309

three to three a to five five zero four

1124

01:03:16,109 --> 01:03:13,720

or five so those of you out there that

1125

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:16,119

use speed dial with three to three to

1126

01:03:19,440 --> 01:03:17,920

seven five nine six nine five and try to

1127

01:03:22,680 --> 01:03:19,450

break in and try to get through and try

1128

01:03:26,250 --> 01:03:22,690

to cut in line it ain't gonna work all

1129

01:03:28,370 --> 01:03:26,260

right so let me welcome back to the

1130

01:03:32,539 --> 01:03:28,380

program Nick Pope Nick how are you man

1131

01:03:35,789 --> 01:03:32,549

fine thank you very much and now Nick

1132

01:03:39,150 --> 01:03:35,799

welcome back and and I'm so happy that

1133

01:03:42,799 --> 01:03:39,160

you took the time to come in and hang

1134

01:03:45,660 --> 01:03:42,809

out with everybody tonight and answer

1135

01:03:47,430 --> 01:03:45,670

not only questions but just hang out

1136

01:03:50,609 --> 01:03:47,440

because it's a very busy night here on

1137

01:03:54,510 --> 01:03:50,619

the show and but I want to I wanted to

1138

01:03:56,819 --> 01:03:54,520

ask you this kind of kicked things off

1139

01:03:58,980 --> 01:03:56,829

okay everybody I've got you on hold

1140

01:04:00,839 --> 01:03:58,990

everything's lining up okay it's it's

1141

01:04:02,220 --> 01:04:00,849

it's good to be crazy Nick you'll see

1142

01:04:05,279 --> 01:04:02,230

what it's like here on a Thursday night

1143

01:04:10,019 --> 01:04:05,289

it's it's a lot of fun a couple of

1144

01:04:13,769 --> 01:04:10,029

months ago I had well I got a surprise

1145

01:04:16,680 --> 01:04:13,779

call from Richard Doty right not making

1146

01:04:19,200 --> 01:04:16,690

this up Richard calls in and I ended up

1147

01:04:23,819 --> 01:04:19,210

talking I've never spoken to him before

1148

01:04:27,569 --> 01:04:23,829

and I talked to him for like 90 minutes

1149

01:04:31,500 --> 01:04:27,579

and during the and I was not mister

1150

01:04:33,450 --> 01:04:31,510

happy camper okay I you know I've always

1151
01:04:35,130 --> 01:04:33,460
had questions lined up for him over the

1152
01:04:38,309 --> 01:04:35,140
years in case we ever did get a chance

1153
01:04:42,210 --> 01:04:38,319
to talk but there he said something

1154
01:04:43,710 --> 01:04:42,220
during our conversation that I want to

1155
01:04:47,130 --> 01:04:43,720
relate to you because I find it very

1156
01:04:48,690 --> 01:04:47,140
interesting and certainly you've been

1157
01:04:50,370 --> 01:04:48,700
accused of this and you brought it up

1158
01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:50,380
the other night on the show that you're

1159
01:04:54,839 --> 01:04:52,960
not a disabled guy you're not part of

1160
01:04:56,190 --> 01:04:54,849
the mmod anymore that's not what goes on

1161
01:05:00,359 --> 01:04:56,200
you've been a you know that's been

1162
01:05:03,180 --> 01:05:00,369
brought up many times but Dodi said I

1163
01:05:05,700 --> 01:05:03,190

have been accused of you know being a

1164

01:05:09,839 --> 01:05:05,710

disinfo guy oddly enough that's really

1165

01:05:12,839 --> 01:05:09,849

funny but I've often wondered if I've

1166

01:05:17,609 --> 01:05:12,849

ever had a guest on the show that could

1167

01:05:22,769 --> 01:05:17,619

be right Dodi said yeah exactly Dodi

1168

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:22,779

said that he knew that there were two

1169

01:05:33,450 --> 01:05:26,559

that he knew personally to two people on

1170

01:05:37,319 --> 01:05:33,460

the circuit that are disinfo now that

1171

01:05:40,859 --> 01:05:37,329

was an interesting comment and he said

1172

01:05:43,559 --> 01:05:40,869

one was a I believe I'm paraphrasing

1173

01:05:48,779 --> 01:05:43,569

that one was an a-level

1174

01:05:51,420 --> 01:05:48,789

a a list speaker and one was right below

1175

01:05:53,099 --> 01:05:51,430

that person didn't tell me you know male

1176

01:05:54,809 --> 01:05:53,109

or female or anything like that I didn't

1177

01:05:57,690 --> 01:05:54,819

want to know I told him I said do not

1178

01:05:59,339 --> 01:05:57,700

name names on this show right I don't

1179

01:06:02,910 --> 01:05:59,349

want to know but it was an interesting

1180

01:06:05,039 --> 01:06:02,920

statement coming out of Dodi what do you

1181

01:06:11,519 --> 01:06:05,049

think about that do you think that there

1182

01:06:14,490 --> 01:06:11,529

could be some some somebody out there on

1183

01:06:16,710 --> 01:06:14,500

the circuit that could be a

1184

01:06:20,430 --> 01:06:16,720

disinformation agent do you think that's

1185

01:06:23,120 --> 01:06:20,440

possible not really to be to be

1186

01:06:26,880 --> 01:06:23,130

perfectly honest and I'll tell you why

1187

01:06:29,400 --> 01:06:26,890

government even if government wanted to

1188

01:06:33,260 --> 01:06:29,410

do that for a particular reason either

1189

01:06:36,420 --> 01:06:33,270

to discredit the field or to to sow

1190

01:06:38,700 --> 01:06:36,430

seeds of dissent and and to fuel

1191

01:06:42,420 --> 01:06:38,710

suspicion government wouldn't need to

1192

01:06:46,230 --> 01:06:42,430

there's there's so much rivalry and

1193

01:06:49,170 --> 01:06:46,240

hatred and not jobari if there is such a

1194

01:06:50,640 --> 01:06:49,180

word that they frankly don't need to and

1195

01:06:53,309 --> 01:06:50,650

everything about government is all

1196

01:06:55,519 --> 01:06:53,319

economy of scale if you don't have to do

1197

01:07:00,979 --> 01:06:55,529

something because it's going to happen

1198

01:07:04,039 --> 01:07:00,989

you just let it run and you know we when

1199

01:07:06,609 --> 01:07:04,049

I had responsibility for this subject at

1200

01:07:11,120 --> 01:07:06,619

the Ministry of Defense if I had wanted

1201

01:07:14,420 --> 01:07:11,130

to discredit the UFO community by

1202

01:07:16,819 --> 01:07:14,430

putting people in and spreading

1203

01:07:18,529 --> 01:07:16,829

disinformation I suppose I could have

1204

01:07:23,150 --> 01:07:18,539

done that but I wouldn't have needed to

1205

01:07:27,200 --> 01:07:23,160

it it was doing it all by itself why do

1206

01:07:29,569 --> 01:07:27,210

you think Dodie would suggest something

1207

01:07:31,640 --> 01:07:29,579

like that and he said it as a matter of

1208

01:07:34,460 --> 01:07:31,650

fact by the way he said he wasn't

1209

01:07:37,670 --> 01:07:34,470

guessing about this but why would he say

1210

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:37,680

something like that you know he's been

1211

01:07:41,749 --> 01:07:39,359

out of the picture for so long is he

1212

01:07:44,660 --> 01:07:41,759

trying to intercept inject himself back

1213

01:07:46,579 --> 01:07:44,670

into the narrative of again and and make

1214

01:07:48,799 --> 01:07:46,589

himself significant well I mean why

1215

01:07:53,359 --> 01:07:48,809

would he say that it did freak out a lot

1216

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:53,369

of people I don't know him I I'm not

1217

01:07:58,309 --> 01:07:55,680

sure that I've ever met him or have a

1218

01:08:02,299 --> 01:07:58,319

conversation with him so I really can't

1219

01:08:05,479 --> 01:08:02,309

speak to what his his motivation is and

1220

01:08:07,970 --> 01:08:05,489

despite all the the statements that have

1221

01:08:11,450 --> 01:08:07,980

been made because I come at this from

1222

01:08:13,880 --> 01:08:11,460

the background UK government not the US

1223

01:08:17,590 --> 01:08:13,890

government I don't even know you know

1224

01:08:21,800 --> 01:08:17,600

what access he has really had to this

1225

01:08:23,870 --> 01:08:21,810

subject if if we were fellow Brits I'm

1226

01:08:28,099 --> 01:08:23,880

sure I would have seen his file and vice

1227

01:08:29,930 --> 01:08:28,109

versa but you know it's it's same same

1228

01:08:32,629 --> 01:08:29,940

but different so I I don't even know

1229

01:08:35,660 --> 01:08:32,639

what what security clearance he's had

1230

01:08:38,840 --> 01:08:35,670

what documents he's seen what programs

1231

01:08:42,019 --> 01:08:38,850

he's been read into so I I simply can't

1232

01:08:42,349 --> 01:08:42,029

speculate mm-hmm okay fair enough you

1233

01:08:44,240 --> 01:08:42,359

ready

1234

01:08:46,760 --> 01:08:44,250

you want to take some calls let's do

1235

01:08:49,280 --> 01:08:46,770

this hi you're live on fade to black say

1236

01:08:54,379 --> 01:08:49,290

hi to Nick Pope who's calling all right

1237

01:08:56,749 --> 01:08:54,389

Nick this is Phil christopher's and yeah

1238

01:09:00,620 --> 01:08:56,759

actually I had two things I guess we'll

1239

01:09:05,149 --> 01:09:00,630

give it to Nick first is just based on

1240

01:09:09,019 --> 01:09:05,159

what you just said there Nick what is

1241

01:09:13,190 --> 01:09:09,029

his they had something to hide like a

1242

01:09:14,749 --> 01:09:13,200

the stealth fighter or something like

1243

01:09:17,690 --> 01:09:14,759

that I could see them doing

1244

01:09:19,220 --> 01:09:17,700

disinformation to kind of send him in a

1245

01:09:22,099 --> 01:09:19,230

different direction that's what I'm

1246

01:09:24,050 --> 01:09:22,109

trying to drive out here now as you're

1247

01:09:28,280 --> 01:09:24,060

working with the Ministry of Defense

1248

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:28,290

doesn't that seem reasonable to you yes

1249

01:09:33,860 --> 01:09:31,440

but not quite in the way that Richard

1250

01:09:36,309 --> 01:09:33,870

Doty seems to be doing this I mean no or

1251

01:09:38,470 --> 01:09:36,319

rather not in the way that he's implying

1252

01:09:45,140 --> 01:09:38,480

we certainly in the British government

1253

01:09:49,039 --> 01:09:45,150

from time to time I suppose we we found

1254

01:09:54,440 --> 01:09:49,049

it useful on occasion to almost play up

1255

01:09:58,660 --> 01:09:54,450

the idea of extraterrestrials to to hide

1256

01:10:02,300 --> 01:09:58,670

I suppose secret prototype aircraft

1257

01:10:04,490 --> 01:10:02,310

drones that sort of thing right but but

1258

01:10:07,790 --> 01:10:04,500

there would be no need there would be no

1259

01:10:10,190 --> 01:10:07,800

need to recruit somebody to go out onto

1260

01:10:11,660 --> 01:10:10,200

the UFO lecture circuit and do that

1261

01:10:14,960 --> 01:10:11,670

because because there are so many

1262

01:10:17,240 --> 01:10:14,970

conflicting messages coming from the UFO

1263

01:10:19,400 --> 01:10:17,250

community anyway government simply

1264

01:10:26,180 --> 01:10:19,410

wouldn't need to do it to push that

1265

01:10:28,850 --> 01:10:26,190

narrative the like your you know your

1266

01:10:32,030 --> 01:10:28,860

famous picture that disappeared I mean

1267

01:10:34,370 --> 01:10:32,040

what about that could disinformation be

1268

01:10:35,680 --> 01:10:34,380

used to deflect off of I'm not saying

1269

01:10:37,880 --> 01:10:35,690

you did with the picture but

1270

01:10:40,670 --> 01:10:37,890

specifically with a program out there

1271

01:10:43,970 --> 01:10:40,680

maybe getting somebody out there to

1272

01:10:50,300 --> 01:10:43,980

speak about this and so maybe the

1273

01:10:51,920 --> 01:10:50,310

Russians wouldn't know yes I I'm sorry

1274

01:10:53,660 --> 01:10:51,930

for the science yeah you've got some

1275

01:10:57,220 --> 01:10:53,670

interference coming in on the line but

1276

01:10:59,780 --> 01:10:57,230

go ahead that photo didn't so much

1277

01:11:02,120 --> 01:10:59,790

disappear I know exactly where it went

1278

01:11:04,190 --> 01:11:02,130

at least in the short term my head of

1279

01:11:06,200 --> 01:11:04,200

division took it down because he'd

1280

01:11:10,790 --> 01:11:06,210

convinced himself that it did indeed

1281

01:11:14,570 --> 01:11:10,800

show some classified hypersonic aircraft

1282

01:11:17,090 --> 01:11:14,580

that either the US or the UK government

1283

01:11:20,680 --> 01:11:17,100

had and that we on the UFO project

1284

01:11:22,530 --> 01:11:20,690

didn't have a read in to that particular

1285

01:11:24,060 --> 01:11:22,540

classified project

1286

01:11:26,640 --> 01:11:24,070

so that's where it went in the

1287

01:11:28,530 --> 01:11:26,650

short-term now where it went after that

1288

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:28,540

I don't know it certainly hasn't turned

1289

01:11:35,010 --> 01:11:32,080

up in in the declassification release of

1290

01:11:35,730 --> 01:11:35,020

the files but it's it's it's out there

1291

01:11:37,980 --> 01:11:35,740

somewhere

1292

01:11:42,080 --> 01:11:37,990

it's probably on someone's office wall

1293

01:11:45,240 --> 01:11:42,090

still to this day and when it comes to

1294

01:11:49,220 --> 01:11:45,250

somebody like Richard Doty when he had

1295

01:11:53,490 --> 01:11:49,230

specifically said on this program that

1296

01:11:56,610 --> 01:11:53,500

he was at a UFO conference after he had

1297

01:11:59,010 --> 01:11:56,620

left right he had left the Air Force and

1298

01:12:02,010 --> 01:11:59,020

he went to a UFO conference and looked

1299

01:12:09,780 --> 01:12:02,020

out into the audience and specifically

1300

01:12:11,550 --> 01:12:09,790

saw a half a dozen agents a Air Force

1301

01:12:13,770 --> 01:12:11,560

agents plain clothes that were sitting

1302

01:12:17,220 --> 01:12:13,780

in the audience and they knew who he was

1303

01:12:20,820 --> 01:12:17,230

he knew who they were and he saw it for

1304

01:12:24,840 --> 01:12:20,830

himself now that doesn't surprise me and

1305

01:12:28,350 --> 01:12:24,850

I have actually done that myself back in

1306

01:12:31,680 --> 01:12:28,360

oh I think it was probably 92 93 maybe

1307

01:12:36,060 --> 01:12:31,690

94 I went to a few UFO conferences in

1308

01:12:38,240 --> 01:12:36,070

the UK and I sat at the back and I took

1309

01:12:41,420 --> 01:12:38,250

some notes and I tried to blend in and

1310

01:12:46,680 --> 01:12:41,430

but I wasn't that was not disinformation

1311

01:12:50,280 --> 01:12:46,690

that was simply me wanting to see what

1312

01:12:54,030 --> 01:12:50,290

if any information the UFO community had

1313

01:12:57,000 --> 01:12:54,040

acquired about classified aerospace

1314

01:12:59,160 --> 01:12:57,010

programs that's that's very interesting

1315

01:13:01,200 --> 01:12:59,170

and certainly on the other side of the

1316

01:13:03,210 --> 01:13:01,210

fence you're there acquiring information

1317

01:13:05,460 --> 01:13:03,220

maybe you want to know what the UFO

1318

01:13:08,150 --> 01:13:05,470

community is is currently talking about

1319

01:13:12,420 --> 01:13:08,160

and you need to stay out in front right

1320

01:13:16,470 --> 01:13:12,430

yes so I think it was keeping an eye on

1321

01:13:18,650 --> 01:13:16,480

the UFO community another example of

1322

01:13:20,850 --> 01:13:18,660

that is literally we took out

1323

01:13:22,710 --> 01:13:20,860

subscriptions to some of the magazines

1324

01:13:26,040 --> 01:13:22,720

that were doing the rounds and we had

1325

01:13:28,320 --> 01:13:26,050

them sent to a p.o box number and they

1326

01:13:31,170 --> 01:13:28,330

ended up on my desk and it was simply

1327

01:13:36,479 --> 01:13:31,180

you know have these people stumbled

1328

01:13:39,060 --> 01:13:36,489

across stealth programs for example that

1329

01:13:41,940 --> 01:13:39,070

we would rather that they hadn't

1330

01:13:45,209 --> 01:13:41,950

stumbled across and if so can we get

1331

01:13:47,040 --> 01:13:45,219

that genie back into the bottle or not

1332

01:13:49,170 --> 01:13:47,050

but but before we even make that

1333

01:13:51,680 --> 01:13:49,180

decision we have to find out who who

1334

01:13:54,420 --> 01:13:51,690

knows what so that means sometimes

1335

01:13:56,430 --> 01:13:54,430

subscribing to the magazines and sitting

1336

01:13:58,920 --> 01:13:56,440

at the conference so on that point I

1337

01:14:01,410 --> 01:13:58,930

would agree with with Richard Doty that

1338

01:14:03,180 --> 01:14:01,420

that that sort of thing does go on I've

1339

01:14:05,370 --> 01:14:03,190

got this question here from our producer

1340

01:14:07,740 --> 01:14:05,380

Renee that she sent me earlier today so

1341

01:14:10,350 --> 01:14:07,750

I wanted to get this into you before

1342

01:14:13,440 --> 01:14:10,360

things get out of control three two

1343

01:14:17,610 --> 01:14:13,450

three eight two five five zero four or

1344

01:14:21,120 --> 01:14:17,620

five is this since so many humans want

1345

01:14:23,459 --> 01:14:21,130

ETS here openly do you think the ETS

1346

01:14:25,110 --> 01:14:23,469

currently interacting with the military

1347

01:14:27,840 --> 01:14:25,120

and government officials who prefer

1348

01:14:32,420 --> 01:14:27,850

secrecy for their own advantage should

1349

01:14:35,840 --> 01:14:32,430

just reveal themselves to the public

1350

01:14:39,300 --> 01:14:35,850

well if if they're here and if that's

1351
01:14:40,800 --> 01:14:39,310
what's happening absolutely I think the

1352
01:14:45,000 --> 01:14:40,810
world would be far more interesting

1353
01:14:47,610 --> 01:14:45,010
after that revelation than before it but

1354
01:14:50,459 --> 01:14:47,620
but I mean the question is is that the

1355
01:14:53,190 --> 01:14:50,469
situation and if it is is that actually

1356
01:14:56,670 --> 01:14:53,200
going to happen probably not I mean I

1357
01:14:58,979 --> 01:14:56,680
think that one of the few assumptions we

1358
01:15:01,860 --> 01:14:58,989
can make about what's going on is that

1359
01:15:03,900 --> 01:15:01,870
if if we are being visited if there is

1360
01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:03,910
some interaction it is going on on a

1361
01:15:09,150 --> 01:15:06,880
covert level and we don't have the

1362
01:15:11,280 --> 01:15:09,160
archetypal landing on the White House

1363
01:15:18,420 --> 01:15:11,290

lawn and there's probably a reason for

1364

01:15:23,130 --> 01:15:18,430

that and I've got another okay so this

1365

01:15:28,080 --> 01:15:23,140

comes in from Jenny and she wants to

1366

01:15:29,370 --> 01:15:28,090

know if there are the same well it's a

1367

01:15:33,870 --> 01:15:29,380

long question I'm trying to paraphrase

1368

01:15:36,360 --> 01:15:33,880

it here if if the Soviets if the

1369

01:15:39,450 --> 01:15:36,370

Russians have the same information that

1370

01:15:44,459 --> 01:15:39,460

we do and are we sharing it with each

1371

01:15:46,020 --> 01:15:44,469

other when it comes to ETS and UFOs well

1372

01:15:47,490 --> 01:15:46,030

I don't think we're sharing it we are

1373

01:15:49,050 --> 01:15:47,500

probably trying to steal their

1374

01:15:50,120 --> 01:15:49,060

information and they're probably trying

1375

01:15:55,820 --> 01:15:50,130

to steal

1376

01:16:00,020 --> 01:15:55,830

and that probably applies as much to any

1377

01:16:02,780 --> 01:16:00,030

other subject as as to UFOs now actually

1378

01:16:05,690 --> 01:16:02,790

in we discussed this I think on Tuesday

1379

01:16:08,360 --> 01:16:05,700

but in the Declassified British

1380

01:16:10,820 --> 01:16:08,370

intelligence assessment of the UFO

1381

01:16:13,520 --> 01:16:10,830

phenomenon project condign there is

1382

01:16:15,400 --> 01:16:13,530

actually a very good summary and I'm

1383

01:16:18,170 --> 01:16:15,410

supplying and surprised it got

1384

01:16:19,940 --> 01:16:18,180

Declassified because in a sense it shows

1385

01:16:21,470 --> 01:16:19,950

what we know about them but there's a

1386

01:16:24,380 --> 01:16:21,480

very good summary of what the Russians

1387

01:16:27,950 --> 01:16:24,390

are up to and and it's right there in in

1388

01:16:32,300 --> 01:16:27,960

project condign and what does it say

1389

01:16:34,280 --> 01:16:32,310

specifically it just I I don't have it

1390

01:16:36,020 --> 01:16:34,290

in front of me and it runs to several

1391

01:16:38,480 --> 01:16:36,030

pages and I think parts of it are still

1392

01:16:41,810 --> 01:16:38,490

redacted but it it basically gives an

1393

01:16:45,710 --> 01:16:41,820

overview of some of the Soviet programs

1394

01:16:50,440 --> 01:16:45,720

that looked at this and and it does end

1395

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:50,450

up by saying that the the Soviets did

1396

01:16:56,540 --> 01:16:53,760

take a particular interest in in

1397

01:16:58,970 --> 01:16:56,550

potential military applications of this

1398

01:17:01,130 --> 01:16:58,980

phenomenon it's good again

1399

01:17:03,170 --> 01:17:01,140

shouldn't surprise anyone no not at all

1400

01:17:06,350 --> 01:17:03,180

not at all I would think that whatever's

1401

01:17:08,810 --> 01:17:06,360

going on here goes on globally you know

1402

01:17:11,510 --> 01:17:08,820

there it's it's not a this is not a US

1403

01:17:13,540 --> 01:17:11,520

or British or China it's not anybody's

1404

01:17:17,440 --> 01:17:13,550

this is a planet Earth right and

1405

01:17:20,090 --> 01:17:17,450

absolutely and I think you you were

1406

01:17:23,210 --> 01:17:20,100

referencing the Chinese their absolute

1407

01:17:26,510 --> 01:17:23,220

Chinese will be in this - but of course

1408

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:26,520

the as with all these situations it's

1409

01:17:30,950 --> 01:17:29,040

it's like a game of cards everyone's at

1410

01:17:33,080 --> 01:17:30,960

the table but everyone's being very

1411

01:17:34,610 --> 01:17:33,090

careful not to show their hand let's go

1412

01:17:37,310 --> 01:17:34,620

back to the phones hi your life I'm fade

1413

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:37,320

to black who's calling Doug from

1414

01:17:42,070 --> 01:17:39,840

Sacramento hi Deb say hi to Nick Pope

1415

01:17:44,420 --> 01:17:42,080

what do you have for Nick hi Nick Pope

1416

01:17:46,790 --> 01:17:44,430

it's good to have you back Nick

1417

01:17:48,140 --> 01:17:46,800

okay the other night you stated and I

1418

01:17:50,000 --> 01:17:48,150

hope this isn't too personal a question

1419

01:17:53,810 --> 01:17:50,010

but the other night you stated that you

1420

01:17:55,490 --> 01:17:53,820

were an atheist and I was I was a little

1421

01:17:57,200 --> 01:17:55,500

bit curious about that because I would

1422

01:18:00,770 --> 01:17:57,210

assume with all the things you've seen

1423

01:18:02,810 --> 01:18:00,780

and I would suspect it's been extensive

1424

01:18:04,010 --> 01:18:02,820

what what is your definition of an

1425

01:18:07,400 --> 01:18:04,020

atheist and what brought

1426

01:18:09,230 --> 01:18:07,410

to that to that conclusion well

1427

01:18:13,580 --> 01:18:09,240

essentially just someone who doesn't

1428

01:18:15,980 --> 01:18:13,590

think there's a God in my research and

1429

01:18:19,330 --> 01:18:15,990

investigation into the UFO phenomenon I

1430

01:18:22,010 --> 01:18:19,340

had to be very careful in making

1431

01:18:25,400 --> 01:18:22,020

statements about this that everything we

1432

01:18:29,930 --> 01:18:25,410

came up with could be evidenced by by a

1433

01:18:32,480 --> 01:18:29,940

really solid scientific data so for

1434

01:18:36,230 --> 01:18:32,490

example when I talk about pilots UFO

1435

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:36,240

sighting we didn't just get the

1436

01:18:42,770 --> 01:18:39,360

testimony from the witness we wanted the

1437

01:18:45,190 --> 01:18:42,780

radar tapes so so it was very much

1438

01:18:47,960 --> 01:18:45,200

much I sort of well show me the money

1439

01:18:51,200 --> 01:18:47,970

you know let's see let's see the

1440

01:18:55,820 --> 01:18:51,210

evidence on on this and so that's really

1441

01:18:58,520 --> 01:18:55,830

I mean that's where I decouple this

1442

01:19:02,210 --> 01:18:58,530

subject from religion which i think is

1443

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:02,220

simply a matter of faith now if people

1444

01:19:08,660 --> 01:19:04,800

want to believe that's that's fine but

1445

01:19:11,690 --> 01:19:08,670

but I personally as somebody who who's

1446

01:19:14,060 --> 01:19:11,700

investigated extraordinary phenomena for

1447

01:19:18,350 --> 01:19:14,070

the British government I want more than

1448

01:19:20,480 --> 01:19:18,360

just belief I want something something

1449

01:19:23,150 --> 01:19:20,490

more definitive something that that you

1450

01:19:28,160 --> 01:19:23,160

can replicate something that that stands

1451

01:19:30,440 --> 01:19:28,170

up to proper scientific scrutiny I'm

1452

01:19:32,210 --> 01:19:30,450

gonna jump in Deb it's funny that you

1453

01:19:36,380 --> 01:19:32,220

bring that up because there are this

1454

01:19:37,100 --> 01:19:36,390

huge thread popped up on the net it was

1455

01:19:40,220 --> 01:19:37,110

really funny

1456

01:19:43,940 --> 01:19:40,230

it said the the start of the thread was

1457

01:19:46,010 --> 01:19:43,950

did the Pope just say he was an atheist

1458

01:19:50,890 --> 01:19:46,020

right that was that was the start of the

1459

01:19:53,600 --> 01:19:50,900

thread and some people heard the show

1460

01:19:55,190 --> 01:19:53,610

some didn't but when you start off the

1461

01:19:56,840 --> 01:19:55,200

thread that way it was like when did the

1462

01:19:59,690 --> 01:19:56,850

Pope say this what are you talking about

1463

01:20:02,270 --> 01:19:59,700

and I watched it take a life of its own

1464

01:20:04,130 --> 01:20:02,280

and eventually I just jumped in I said

1465

01:20:08,150 --> 01:20:04,140

well if the Pope said it then it must be

1466

01:20:09,980 --> 01:20:08,160

so right and that it is what

1467

01:20:13,160 --> 01:20:09,990

marry dad thank you for the phone call

1468

01:20:15,170 --> 01:20:13,170

to behave yes and thank you Nick I

1469

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:15,180

appreciate it thank you have a good

1470

01:20:17,480 --> 01:20:15,600

night you guys

1471

01:20:20,780 --> 01:20:17,490

yeah thank you definitely yeah great

1472

01:20:23,570 --> 01:20:20,790

phone call right there let's uh let's uh

1473

01:20:25,550 --> 01:20:23,580

let's take a call from the UK you ready

1474

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:25,560

oh absolutely

1475

01:20:35,360 --> 01:20:27,120

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1476

01:20:37,100 --> 01:20:35,370

calling hello Jaime this is Meghan hi

1477

01:20:41,000 --> 01:20:37,110

mica how are you my friend

1478

01:20:45,710 --> 01:20:41,010

I'm good Jimmy I'm doing great

1479

01:20:49,150 --> 01:20:45,720

and Nick this is Mika he is our producer

1480

01:20:55,840 --> 01:20:49,160

at large in the UK he's nine years old

1481

01:21:00,710 --> 01:20:55,850

yep well nice to meet you hello

1482

01:21:02,750 --> 01:21:00,720

so Mika have you met Nick before I have

1483

01:21:06,260 --> 01:21:02,760

no I've heard of him

1484

01:21:07,280 --> 01:21:06,270

have you seen him on TV no I've seen a

1485

01:21:10,810 --> 01:21:07,290

picture of him

1486

01:21:16,340 --> 01:21:10,820

we've all seen a picture of Nick Pope

1487

01:21:22,220 --> 01:21:16,350

but you know Nick do you watch ancient

1488

01:21:25,640 --> 01:21:22,230

aliens okay well he was on the the

1489

01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:25,650

premiere of this season episode one so

1490

01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:28,320

you can go back in and check that out

1491

01:21:35,210 --> 01:21:30,000

but I know that you're a fan of Nick's

1492

01:21:37,070 --> 01:21:35,220

and so say say hello and and the the

1493

01:21:41,210 --> 01:21:37,080

floor is yours Mika what would you like

1494

01:21:46,160 --> 01:21:41,220

to ask Nick well I would like to ask him

1495

01:21:48,980 --> 01:21:46,170

have you seen UFO sadly I haven't I've

1496

01:21:52,100 --> 01:21:48,990

investigated hundreds if not thousands

1497

01:21:54,950 --> 01:21:52,110

of other people sightings but I have yet

1498

01:21:59,060 --> 01:21:54,960

to see one myself having said that we

1499

01:22:01,520 --> 01:21:59,070

now live in Tucson Arizona and that's a

1500

01:22:03,500 --> 01:22:01,530

great place for sky watching so if I'm

1501

01:22:12,400 --> 01:22:03,510

going to see one that'll be where it

1502

01:22:18,170 --> 01:22:12,410

will happen okay if this know is that

1503

01:22:21,729 --> 01:22:18,180

there a place in the UK like area 51 in

1504

01:22:24,580 --> 01:22:21,739

America not really

1505

01:22:29,250 --> 01:22:24,590

I mean there are various locations where

1506

01:22:32,110 --> 01:22:29,260

the military will test-fly secret

1507

01:22:34,990 --> 01:22:32,120

prototype aircraft and drones that sort

1508

01:22:38,140 --> 01:22:35,000

of thing but the problem is that the UK

1509

01:22:41,440 --> 01:22:38,150

is just too small and and once you start

1510

01:22:43,660 --> 01:22:41,450

flying aircraft at say a thousand miles

1511

01:22:45,610 --> 01:22:43,670

an hour you're across the UK and out

1512

01:22:48,280 --> 01:22:45,620

over the sea and in an instant

1513

01:22:51,540 --> 01:22:48,290

so it's just not like the United States

1514

01:22:54,190 --> 01:22:51,550

where you've got these vast areas of

1515

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:54,200

hundreds of square miles thousands where

1516

01:22:58,959 --> 01:22:56,480

you can you can fly things and no one

1517

01:23:01,750 --> 01:22:58,969

will see you you just don't really get

1518

01:23:03,220 --> 01:23:01,760

that in the UK unfortunately hey Myka

1519

01:23:07,600 --> 01:23:03,230

let me jump in I want to ask Nick a

1520

01:23:09,520 --> 01:23:07,610

question okay Nick there was I don't

1521

01:23:13,570 --> 01:23:09,530

have the specifics in front of me but

1522

01:23:17,260 --> 01:23:13,580

there was a pretty famous case out of

1523

01:23:21,820 --> 01:23:17,270

the UK where I believe he was a farmer

1524

01:23:25,090 --> 01:23:21,830

or remotely said that the Ministry of

1525

01:23:27,520 --> 01:23:25,100

Defence showed up there was a close

1526

01:23:34,090 --> 01:23:27,530

encounter and they maybe even a crash

1527

01:23:37,540 --> 01:23:34,100

craft but he saw the being get taken and

1528

01:23:41,170 --> 01:23:37,550

it was taken to a base and he named the

1529

01:23:43,390 --> 01:23:41,180

base and that what was that case and

1530

01:23:47,290 --> 01:23:43,400

what I think he called that base

1531

01:23:49,590 --> 01:23:47,300

Britain's area 51 well now yes and and

1532

01:23:53,140 --> 01:23:49,600

apologies make it because yes this is

1533

01:23:54,030 --> 01:23:53,150

possibly something which which I have

1534

01:23:58,060 --> 01:23:54,040

heard before

1535

01:24:02,200 --> 01:23:58,070

Ludlow mana is is a location which has

1536

01:24:06,760 --> 01:24:02,210

sometimes been called Britain's area 51

1537

01:24:10,690 --> 01:24:06,770

now I don't think it is but that was an

1538

01:24:13,240 --> 01:24:10,700

old Royal Air Force Base and there was a

1539

01:24:16,360 --> 01:24:13,250

manor house there and under the manor

1540

01:24:19,120 --> 01:24:16,370

house there were some tunnels and and it

1541

01:24:21,820 --> 01:24:19,130

led to one of those places where if

1542

01:24:23,709 --> 01:24:21,830

there'd been the danger of nuclear war

1543

01:24:26,200 --> 01:24:23,719

they would have evacuated the royal

1544

01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:26,210

family and senior government officials

1545

01:24:31,090 --> 01:24:29,360

and there were rumours that there was a

1546

01:24:34,810 --> 01:24:31,100

UFO crash and that that's where they

1547

01:24:35,560 --> 01:24:34,820

took the aliens however I while I've

1548

01:24:38,350 --> 01:24:35,570

heard those

1549

01:24:40,960 --> 01:24:38,360

rumors and I think that was I was even

1550

01:24:43,270 --> 01:24:40,970

on an episode of ancient aliens talking

1551

01:24:47,200 --> 01:24:43,280

about some of that right I am NOT

1552

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:47,210

absolutely convinced that that we had an

1553

01:24:52,840 --> 01:24:50,480

alien and and if we did that we took

1554

01:24:55,030 --> 01:24:52,850

them down there so I don't know yeah

1555

01:24:56,950 --> 01:24:55,040

it's an interesting story yeah it is

1556

01:25:00,460 --> 01:24:56,960

it's a very interesting story what's the

1557

01:25:03,520 --> 01:25:00,470

name of the location again rut low mana

1558

01:25:05,860 --> 01:25:03,530

red low Manor there you go mica okay so

1559

01:25:08,410 --> 01:25:05,870

write it down red low Manor okay

1560

01:25:10,960 --> 01:25:08,420

mica what else do you have for Nick this

1561

01:25:13,510 --> 01:25:10,970

is so much fun Nick I'm kind of digging

1562

01:25:15,730 --> 01:25:13,520

this right now nothing yeah

1563

01:25:18,570 --> 01:25:15,740

mica next question see I don't have to

1564

01:25:25,560 --> 01:25:18,580

do anything I can just kick back have

1565

01:25:29,980 --> 01:25:25,570

you ever been the area 51 no I haven't I

1566

01:25:34,330 --> 01:25:29,990

have been asked to go for a couple of

1567

01:25:36,640 --> 01:25:34,340

television shows but I don't believe in

1568

01:25:39,220 --> 01:25:36,650

causing trouble for the military I'm

1569

01:25:41,740 --> 01:25:39,230

still even though I'm retired from the

1570

01:25:43,720 --> 01:25:41,750

Ministry of Defense I don't want to do

1571

01:25:48,040 --> 01:25:43,730

something that might be seen as just a

1572

01:25:52,120 --> 01:25:48,050

publicity stunt and and create problems

1573

01:25:55,810 --> 01:25:52,130

for the government here in the US where

1574

01:25:58,480 --> 01:25:55,820

I live now so I am quite happy if if

1575

01:26:01,860 --> 01:25:58,490

they invite me I will come but I'm not

1576

01:26:05,170 --> 01:26:01,870

going to turn up and try and sneak in

1577

01:26:07,360 --> 01:26:05,180

what Nick what you should do

1578

01:26:10,570 --> 01:26:07,370

why don't you I think that would be

1579

01:26:13,480 --> 01:26:10,580

great for your career Nick Pope arrested

1580

01:26:18,100 --> 01:26:13,490

by the camo dudes and then you could

1581

01:26:20,980 --> 01:26:18,110

kick in your dip diplomatic immunity yes

1582

01:26:22,840 --> 01:26:20,990

well I I will leave that for someone

1583

01:26:25,180 --> 01:26:22,850

else all right fair enough

1584

01:26:29,170 --> 01:26:25,190

mica next question do you have a whole

1585

01:26:32,050 --> 01:26:29,180

list of questions mica no okay cuz this

1586

01:26:34,900 --> 01:26:32,060

is these Nick you have to admit Micah's

1587

01:26:36,880 --> 01:26:34,910

doing pretty good here oh absolutely on

1588

01:26:37,660 --> 01:26:36,890

the ball now on the ball okay mica

1589

01:26:42,690 --> 01:26:37,670

what's next

1590

01:26:46,090 --> 01:26:42,700

have you heard made before on Jimmy show

1591

01:26:47,860 --> 01:26:46,100

I'm afraid not no but Jimmy said good

1592

01:26:48,520 --> 01:26:47,870

things about you when I was on the other

1593

01:26:50,439 --> 01:26:48,530

night

1594

01:26:52,120 --> 01:26:50,449

and said that you were very smart for

1595

01:26:58,689 --> 01:26:52,130

your age and had a lot of interesting

1596

01:27:00,209 --> 01:26:58,699

questions keep going Amica what's on

1597

01:27:04,180 --> 01:27:00,219

your mind

1598

01:27:09,069 --> 01:27:04,190

and gray alien access hall

1599

01:27:12,970 --> 01:27:09,079

I don't know I'm one of these people

1600

01:27:15,220 --> 01:27:12,980

that I sometimes think that people in

1601
01:27:17,950 --> 01:27:15,230
the UFO community always very very

1602
01:27:19,569 --> 01:27:17,960
certain about things I've looked at this

1603
01:27:22,120 --> 01:27:19,579
for the government and I'm the first

1604
01:27:25,450 --> 01:27:22,130
person to say sometimes I don't know I

1605
01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:25,460
haven't been there I don't have a US

1606
01:27:29,919 --> 01:27:28,159
government security clearance so they

1607
01:27:33,790 --> 01:27:29,929
they just haven't told me if they if

1608
01:27:38,250 --> 01:27:33,800
they do I am NOT briefed in on that

1609
01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:38,260
particular classified program okay

1610
01:27:45,490 --> 01:27:42,800
that's so thank you because you are

1611
01:27:51,069 --> 01:27:45,500
amazing and now you've got you've got

1612
01:27:53,680 --> 01:27:51,079
school today right yep oh man well are

1613
01:27:56,010 --> 01:27:53,690

you gonna go back to bed or do you are

1614

01:27:59,770 --> 01:27:56,020

you up now are you up for the day

1615

01:28:04,060 --> 01:27:59,780

normally I'm up for the day know what

1616

01:28:08,859 --> 01:28:04,070

what day does your UFO group meet at

1617

01:28:11,950 --> 01:28:08,869

school Monday Wednesdays and Fridays so

1618

01:28:15,879 --> 01:28:11,960

that means today your UFO group is

1619

01:28:17,229 --> 01:28:15,889

meeting and getting together and what

1620

01:28:20,109 --> 01:28:17,239

are you guys gonna talk about today

1621

01:28:23,379 --> 01:28:20,119

certainly you are gonna go to everybody

1622

01:28:25,120 --> 01:28:23,389

and say today I got to speak to Nick

1623

01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:25,130

Pope and they're not gonna believe you

1624

01:28:29,890 --> 01:28:27,440

so you can play back the show form that

1625

01:28:34,000 --> 01:28:29,900

that's fine but what are you guys going

1626
01:28:36,250 --> 01:28:34,010
to talk about today normally obviously

1627
01:28:39,939 --> 01:28:36,260
gonna talk about all they know at the

1628
01:28:44,109 --> 01:28:39,949
moment because I don't think they really

1629
01:28:48,580 --> 01:28:44,119
know and I have been helping them by

1630
01:28:50,740 --> 01:28:48,590
saying just search up area 51 and all of

1631
01:28:53,439 --> 01:28:50,750
that and then they'll probably come back

1632
01:28:55,660 --> 01:28:53,449
knowing stuff like me well you know

1633
01:29:00,040 --> 01:28:55,670
what's interesting for me and I know

1634
01:29:03,150 --> 01:29:00,050
Nick is listening to you right now your

1635
01:29:06,630 --> 01:29:03,160
interest in area 51

1636
01:29:09,450 --> 01:29:06,640
and I understand that but for you what

1637
01:29:11,610 --> 01:29:09,460
is it about area 51 is it because it's

1638
01:29:13,710 --> 01:29:11,620

in the United States it's so secret it's

1639

01:29:17,250 --> 01:29:13,720

been in a couple of movies you're over

1640

01:29:18,500 --> 01:29:17,260

there in the UK or or you know why area

1641

01:29:23,010 --> 01:29:18,510

51

1642

01:29:26,940 --> 01:29:23,020

well because everybody's been trying to

1643

01:29:30,450 --> 01:29:26,950

get in there to find out if s4 has UFOs

1644

01:29:33,210 --> 01:29:30,460

and gray aliens but if you ask me

1645

01:29:38,010 --> 01:29:33,220

everyone thinks there's nothing kin

1646

01:29:41,220 --> 01:29:38,020

there but as like me I know

1647

01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:41,230

definitely there's UFOs and gray alien

1648

01:29:46,950 --> 01:29:44,560

because I can you can remember that time

1649

01:29:49,290 --> 01:29:46,960

when I told you that shooting star went

1650

01:29:52,140 --> 01:29:49,300

across that well it was too far for

1651

01:29:56,490 --> 01:29:52,150

shooting start and to slow a little bit

1652

01:29:59,280 --> 01:29:56,500

so I would say it would definitely be a

1653

01:30:02,250 --> 01:29:59,290

UFO and all them lights turned on on the

1654

01:30:04,800 --> 01:30:02,260

runway and even the secret runway turned

1655

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:04,810

on and light and then they all turned

1656

01:30:11,310 --> 01:30:08,080

off and nothing happened well what do

1657

01:30:15,000 --> 01:30:11,320

you think about me Nick isn't this great

1658

01:30:18,410 --> 01:30:15,010

it's just amazing for me Myka what do

1659

01:30:28,650 --> 01:30:26,940

Iko have you gone back Myka and

1660

01:30:32,280 --> 01:30:28,660

certainly your parents can help you do

1661

01:30:35,250 --> 01:30:32,290

this but if you got back and watched the

1662

01:30:40,410 --> 01:30:35,260

the Bob Lazar interviews that were done

1663

01:30:42,090 --> 01:30:40,420

in the early 90s about s4 yeah and and

1664

01:30:48,720 --> 01:30:42,100

what do you think do you think he's a

1665

01:30:50,970 --> 01:30:48,730

believable guy why do you I do by the

1666

01:30:54,060 --> 01:30:50,980

way I do Nick what do you think about

1667

01:30:56,120 --> 01:30:54,070

Bob Lazar and enigma I understand but

1668

01:30:59,910 --> 01:30:56,130

what do you think about Bob today I

1669

01:31:02,580 --> 01:30:59,920

don't know I again I haven't met him I

1670

01:31:05,280 --> 01:31:02,590

don't think I've met him I've met a lot

1671

01:31:08,040 --> 01:31:05,290

of people over the years but I'm sure I

1672

01:31:09,870 --> 01:31:08,050

would probably remember that and you

1673

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:09,880

know I I just don't like to speculate

1674

01:31:14,370 --> 01:31:12,400

too much when I haven't actually sat

1675

01:31:15,479 --> 01:31:14,380

down opposite someone looked into their

1676

01:31:18,660 --> 01:31:15,489

eyes and her

1677

01:31:21,810 --> 01:31:18,670

their story firsthand in the

1678

01:31:25,709 --> 01:31:21,820

intelligence analysis community there's

1679

01:31:28,919 --> 01:31:25,719

an old saying interesting if true and I

1680

01:31:31,169 --> 01:31:28,929

often trot that out as as really the

1681

01:31:33,569 --> 01:31:31,179

only answer that you can give to an

1682

01:31:36,060 --> 01:31:33,579

awful lot of this this material and so

1683

01:31:40,229 --> 01:31:36,070

my take on Bob Lazar and his claims

1684

01:31:43,680 --> 01:31:40,239

interesting if true Meeker anything else

1685

01:31:48,810 --> 01:31:43,690

for for mr. Pope before I send you off

1686

01:31:51,870 --> 01:31:48,820

to school no make a you have you have a

1687

01:31:55,200 --> 01:31:51,880

great night and a great day at school

1688

01:31:57,239 --> 01:31:55,210

and and and tell everybody in your UFO

1689

01:31:58,109 --> 01:31:57,249

Club that Nick and I said hello will you

1690

01:32:02,759 --> 01:31:58,119

do that for us

1691

01:32:06,149 --> 01:32:02,769

yes thank you Myka bye-bye

1692

01:32:09,000 --> 01:32:06,159

night that what does that right there

1693

01:32:11,759 --> 01:32:09,010

that phone call what does that tell you

1694

01:32:14,009 --> 01:32:11,769

about our UFO community you know he's

1695

01:32:17,220 --> 01:32:14,019

nine years old he's on top of his game

1696

01:32:25,549 --> 01:32:17,230

well it tells me he's up at 4:30 in the

1697

01:32:29,729 --> 01:32:25,559

morning you know I'd like to think that

1698

01:32:31,379 --> 01:32:29,739

when you go to again everybody three two

1699

01:32:33,419 --> 01:32:31,389

three eight to five five zero four or

1700

01:32:35,790 --> 01:32:33,429

five I'm only using one foam Bank

1701

01:32:38,939 --> 01:32:35,800

tonight I'm watching the other foam Bank

1702

01:32:40,439 --> 01:32:38,949

light up don't use that one just three

1703

01:32:43,259 --> 01:32:40,449

two three eight two five five zero four

1704

01:32:47,850 --> 01:32:43,269

or five you've you've been going to

1705

01:32:50,729 --> 01:32:47,860

conferences for quite a long time and I

1706

01:32:53,339 --> 01:32:50,739

see the changes Nick at these

1707

01:32:57,479 --> 01:32:53,349

conferences we have all generations

1708

01:33:00,089 --> 01:32:57,489

represented now it didn't use to be that

1709

01:33:02,040 --> 01:33:00,099

and that was a complaint that went

1710

01:33:04,859 --> 01:33:02,050

around it was like you know the younger

1711

01:33:07,529 --> 01:33:04,869

generation isn't here it's just but it

1712

01:33:10,379 --> 01:33:07,539

seems to be changing now and you listen

1713

01:33:13,200 --> 01:33:10,389

to somebody like Nick you listen to

1714

01:33:14,790 --> 01:33:13,210

somebody like mica and you have to think

1715

01:33:17,609 --> 01:33:14,800

that we're in pretty good hands do you

1716

01:33:20,459 --> 01:33:17,619

see the same the same changes at

1717

01:33:23,069 --> 01:33:20,469

conferences now where it is all

1718

01:33:26,430 --> 01:33:23,079

generations of young and old or are

1719

01:33:28,890 --> 01:33:26,440

there not as much as it could be or

1720

01:33:29,320 --> 01:33:28,900

should be I mean it is changing and

1721

01:33:33,880 --> 01:33:29,330

there

1722

01:33:36,460 --> 01:33:33,890

some conferences where you do get more

1723

01:33:39,520 --> 01:33:36,470

young people I mean that the one last

1724

01:33:42,160 --> 01:33:39,530

year that stood out in my mind was alien

1725

01:33:44,340 --> 01:33:42,170

corn and and I think the reason they did

1726

01:33:47,590 --> 01:33:44,350

that was that they actually blended

1727

01:33:49,780 --> 01:33:47,600

science fiction with ufology which I

1728

01:33:54,100 --> 01:33:49,790

know is controversial with some people

1729

01:33:57,340 --> 01:33:54,110

but they did that and they have cosplay

1730

01:33:59,260 --> 01:33:57,350

too and that the view was well let's

1731

01:34:01,600 --> 01:33:59,270

have some fun with this as well as the

1732

01:34:03,460 --> 01:34:01,610

serious stuff let's do it in parallel so

1733

01:34:08,590 --> 01:34:03,470

I think we're gonna see that sort of

1734

01:34:11,500 --> 01:34:08,600

thing at alien Con this year I think

1735

01:34:14,140 --> 01:34:11,510

that we might see it contact in the

1736

01:34:16,000 --> 01:34:14,150

desert of course which is is just coming

1737

01:34:17,740 --> 01:34:16,010

up I'll be very interested to see I'm

1738

01:34:21,880 --> 01:34:17,750

keeping my fingers crossed that we get a

1739

01:34:24,640 --> 01:34:21,890

lot of young people there it's not

1740

01:34:27,940 --> 01:34:24,650

changing as quickly as it might I

1741

01:34:30,880 --> 01:34:27,950

have to say maybe I'm not quite as

1742

01:34:32,710 --> 01:34:30,890

optimistic as as you on on this I think

1743

01:34:35,620 --> 01:34:32,720

the jury is still out on this one

1744

01:34:39,940 --> 01:34:35,630

well the reason why I bring it up like I

1745

01:34:41,560 --> 01:34:39,950

do I know the the phone calls that I get

1746

01:34:44,560 --> 01:34:41,570

here the interaction that I get from

1747

01:34:50,350 --> 01:34:44,570

this audience and also on coast-to-coast

1748

01:34:53,890 --> 01:34:50,360

too as well but I I would say that it's

1749

01:34:57,490 --> 01:34:53,900

about even in other words before I say

1750

01:34:59,200 --> 01:34:57,500

you know we get more younger phone calls

1751

01:35:02,470 --> 01:34:59,210

here than we do all that that wouldn't

1752

01:35:04,300 --> 01:35:02,480

be true or you know a my age group or so

1753

01:35:07,600 --> 01:35:04,310

forth I don't think that's true it's

1754

01:35:09,580 --> 01:35:07,610

it's well represented across the board

1755

01:35:11,620 --> 01:35:09,590

and when we get the fainter knots

1756

01:35:13,270 --> 01:35:11,630

together and you're walking around these

1757

01:35:15,340 --> 01:35:13,280

conferences and you see all the fade to

1758

01:35:17,590 --> 01:35:15,350

black shirts well I'll look at the shirt

1759

01:35:20,440 --> 01:35:17,600

first that'll catch my eye and then I

1760

01:35:25,750 --> 01:35:20,450

look to see who's wearing it and it

1761

01:35:28,810 --> 01:35:25,760

could be any age group I would think

1762

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:28,820

that the fade to black shirts are for a

1763

01:35:36,910 --> 01:35:31,040

younger audience the other they're

1764

01:35:39,910 --> 01:35:36,920

pretty rowdy but I see I see it across

1765

01:35:43,029 --> 01:35:39,920

the board and I'm okay with that you

1766

01:35:45,279 --> 01:35:43,039

know I want to know that you and I may

1767

01:35:47,799 --> 01:35:45,289

we're about the same age and we're not

1768

01:35:49,959 --> 01:35:47,809

gonna be on this planet forever and for

1769

01:35:52,990 --> 01:35:49,969

what you do and for what I do and others

1770

01:35:57,339 --> 01:35:53,000

that you know I want to know that this

1771

01:36:00,669 --> 01:35:57,349

this road to disclosure and discovery

1772

01:36:03,009 --> 01:36:00,679

and knowledge in research continues and

1773

01:36:06,009 --> 01:36:03,019

and that we are represented but I think

1774

01:36:10,029 --> 01:36:06,019

that the younger groups out there I

1775

01:36:12,970 --> 01:36:10,039

don't think that they are going to be

1776

01:36:15,189 --> 01:36:12,980

shocked or surprised I think that the

1777

01:36:19,259 --> 01:36:15,199

older you know with disclosure I think

1778

01:36:21,939 --> 01:36:19,269

the older generation would be more into

1779

01:36:23,879 --> 01:36:21,949

getting freaked out about it I think the

1780

01:36:27,549 --> 01:36:23,889

younger generation like Mika is

1781

01:36:29,049 --> 01:36:27,559

expecting contact and they are okay with

1782

01:36:31,089 --> 01:36:29,059

it what do you think about that oh I

1783

01:36:33,100 --> 01:36:31,099

absolutely agree with that I think it

1784

01:36:36,040 --> 01:36:33,110

goes back to the old saying that you

1785

01:36:38,020 --> 01:36:36,050

don't shock people by telling them

1786

01:36:40,779 --> 01:36:38,030

something revealing something that they

1787

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:40,789

already believe and yes absolutely the

1788

01:36:46,000 --> 01:36:42,800

young people whether it's through

1789

01:36:49,390 --> 01:36:46,010

science fiction or video games or TV

1790

01:36:54,370 --> 01:36:49,400

shows whatever it is I think everyone

1791

01:36:56,770 --> 01:36:54,380

now is pretty much fully on board with

1792

01:37:00,790 --> 01:36:56,780

the idea and and if if the president

1793

01:37:03,189 --> 01:37:00,800

went on TV you know tomorrow night and

1794

01:37:05,709 --> 01:37:03,199

said there are aliens everyone would

1795

01:37:08,740 --> 01:37:05,719

just say yeah so what and you know we

1796

01:37:10,899 --> 01:37:08,750

always figured it was probably true yeah

1797

01:37:13,029 --> 01:37:10,909

you know what yeah do you think it would

1798

01:37:15,180 --> 01:37:13,039

be the same in the UK that kind of

1799

01:37:19,450 --> 01:37:15,190

reaction as here in the United States

1800

01:37:21,189 --> 01:37:19,460

yes I think so I think so and maybe it's

1801

01:37:23,259 --> 01:37:21,199

a generational thing but I am I'm a

1802

01:37:26,379 --> 01:37:23,269

little bit more optimistic I think even

1803

01:37:29,620 --> 01:37:26,389

the older people would probably be fine

1804

01:37:33,339 --> 01:37:29,630

with it now I really don't think that we

1805

01:37:35,979 --> 01:37:33,349

are any longer in the era if indeed we

1806

01:37:36,700 --> 01:37:35,989

ever were of panic in the streets run

1807

01:37:40,960 --> 01:37:36,710

for the hills

1808

01:37:44,750 --> 01:37:40,970

yeah I've you know I've often said if

1809

01:37:47,930 --> 01:37:44,760

you're in Tucson right okay so over in

1810

01:37:49,790 --> 01:37:47,940

Tucson you know the 10 freeway right

1811

01:37:53,810 --> 01:37:49,800

it's right there the 10 freeway going up

1812

01:37:56,630 --> 01:37:53,820

to Phoenix and if if the UFO came down

1813

01:37:58,820 --> 01:37:56,640

and blocked the 10 freeway and blocked

1814

01:38:02,360 --> 01:37:58,830

traffic you would have about 10 minutes

1815

01:38:04,520 --> 01:38:02,370

of people in amazement but after that

1816

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:04,530

you're gonna have people getting out of

1817

01:38:10,880 --> 01:38:06,480

their cars going get this thing off of

1818

01:38:13,160 --> 01:38:10,890

the freeway we've got places to go and I

1819

01:38:15,230 --> 01:38:13,170

think it would be like that I really do

1820

01:38:16,370 --> 01:38:15,240

let's let's go back to the phones hi

1821

01:38:17,500 --> 01:38:16,380

you're live on fade to black who's

1822

01:38:20,360 --> 01:38:17,510

calling

1823

01:38:24,410 --> 01:38:20,370

Scott how are you hi Scott say hi to

1824

01:38:24,800 --> 01:38:24,420

Nick hi Nick how are you sir fine thank

1825

01:38:27,680 --> 01:38:24,810

you

1826

01:38:29,720 --> 01:38:27,690

I have to admit I'm the guy that started

1827

01:38:33,530 --> 01:38:29,730

the Pope thing to say oh that was you

1828

01:38:36,020 --> 01:38:33,540

okay all right fair enough fair enough

1829

01:38:39,440 --> 01:38:36,030

yeah what do you have for Nick I have a

1830

01:38:41,600 --> 01:38:39,450

fair question for you and Nick you said

1831

01:38:43,010 --> 01:38:41,610

you're naked and I can understand

1832

01:38:45,440 --> 01:38:43,020

everybody has their own opinions on what

1833

01:38:46,280 --> 01:38:45,450

goes around in this world but let me ask

1834

01:38:49,430 --> 01:38:46,290

you something

1835

01:39:03,760 --> 01:38:49,440

the human anatomy what do you think had

1836

01:39:10,130 --> 01:39:07,270

okay Scott where are you going with this

1837

01:39:11,950 --> 01:39:10,140

believe me I love the question by the

1838

01:39:14,510 --> 01:39:11,960

way where are you going with this

1839

01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:14,520

well well I don't mean to offend anybody

1840

01:39:19,850 --> 01:39:16,800

but everything has to start from

1841

01:39:23,540 --> 01:39:19,860

somewhere the flesh comes from somewhere

1842

01:39:25,760 --> 01:39:23,550

it just doesn't pop out of thin air even

1843

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:25,770

if it's evolution where did evolution

1844

01:39:33,470 --> 01:39:31,440

start asking Nick okay Nick I you know

1845

01:39:35,540 --> 01:39:33,480

what the atheists in you Nick

1846

01:39:37,550 --> 01:39:35,550

I would love to hear this answer go

1847

01:39:39,800 --> 01:39:37,560

ahead well I don't think there are

1848

01:39:42,830 --> 01:39:39,810

answers and I think even science says

1849

01:39:45,500 --> 01:39:42,840

that we don't yet fully understand the

1850

01:39:48,520 --> 01:39:45,510

mechanism and process by which life

1851

01:39:51,710 --> 01:39:48,530

first arose any more than we really

1852

01:39:54,649 --> 01:39:51,720

understand how the universe was created

1853

01:39:57,620 --> 01:39:54,659

people talk obviously about the

1854

01:40:01,159 --> 01:39:57,630

big bang and then people say almost as a

1855

01:40:04,100 --> 01:40:01,169

philosophical point but what came before

1856

01:40:06,799 --> 01:40:04,110

the Big Bang but if the Big Bang was the

1857

01:40:10,219 --> 01:40:06,809

point at which not just space but time

1858

01:40:15,799 --> 01:40:10,229

came into existence then even the word

1859

01:40:19,549 --> 01:40:15,809

before is meaningless and I don't have

1860

01:40:21,409 --> 01:40:19,559

answers for this and and the brightest

1861

01:40:23,509 --> 01:40:21,419

theoretical physicists in the world

1862

01:40:25,819 --> 01:40:23,519

don't but none of that means that we

1863

01:40:29,000 --> 01:40:25,829

won't figure out a grand theory of

1864

01:40:31,250 --> 01:40:29,010

everything in a few years time after all

1865

01:40:33,859 --> 01:40:31,260

I think history shows that our

1866

01:40:37,580 --> 01:40:33,869

understanding of the universe and of

1867

01:40:40,699 --> 01:40:37,590

science and the laws of physics changes

1868

01:40:43,939 --> 01:40:40,709

over time and we we just find out more

1869

01:40:46,069 --> 01:40:43,949

and more stuff there you go Scott and

1870

01:40:48,439 --> 01:40:46,079

see the thing is how if you did ask me

1871

01:40:50,000 --> 01:40:48,449

that question I would have said ok ask

1872

01:40:55,689 --> 01:40:50,010

me the same question I'll give you my

1873

01:40:58,370 --> 01:40:55,699

answer I'll give you my answer

1874

01:41:00,909 --> 01:40:58,380

what are your answer no ask me the

1875

01:41:02,959 --> 01:41:00,919

question we got to have dramatic effect

1876

01:41:08,419 --> 01:41:02,969

the dramatic effect

1877

01:41:13,069 --> 01:41:08,429

well it's evolution but what you saying

1878

01:41:15,310 --> 01:41:13,079

is true then I I just can't believe that

1879

01:41:22,040 --> 01:41:15,320

would be in effect I really don't Jimmy

1880

01:41:24,649 --> 01:41:22,050

ok the question was where did evolution

1881

01:41:28,040 --> 01:41:24,659

come from where did it get it started

1882

01:41:33,620 --> 01:41:28,050

right ok so here's the answer the same

1883

01:41:37,359 --> 01:41:33,630

20 amino acids on every planet in in the

1884

01:41:41,419 --> 01:41:37,369

universe that's where it came from so

1885

01:41:45,259 --> 01:41:41,429

all of us have the same base and it

1886

01:41:49,459 --> 01:41:45,269

doesn't matter if it's a worm if it's a

1887

01:41:52,189 --> 01:41:49,469

fly if it's if it's Nick Pope if it's me

1888

01:41:54,679 --> 01:41:52,199

if it's you it doesn't matter well

1889

01:41:57,529 --> 01:41:54,689

somebody started it yeah you know

1890

01:42:04,549 --> 01:41:57,539

probably a lightning strike on a crystal

1891

01:42:06,680 --> 01:42:04,559

in a lake now am i right it's magic as

1892

01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:06,690

far as that goes the

1893

01:42:13,940 --> 01:42:10,560

combination of of those different amino

1894

01:42:16,310 --> 01:42:13,950

acids and the creation of DNA and and

1895

01:42:20,450 --> 01:42:16,320

and how this happened so that's the

1896

01:42:22,430 --> 01:42:20,460

Richard Dawkins answer and that's that's

1897

01:42:25,100 --> 01:42:22,440

where he comes from and there is a

1898

01:42:27,950 --> 01:42:25,110

certain amount of sense to that that you

1899

01:42:30,350 --> 01:42:27,960

can't argue me I take it from another

1900

01:42:32,900 --> 01:42:30,360

thing and Nick and I talked about this

1901

01:42:34,970 --> 01:42:32,910

the other night I think there's

1902

01:42:36,920 --> 01:42:34,980

something out there very smart and very

1903

01:42:40,370 --> 01:42:36,930

intelligent that has been around for

1904

01:42:42,290 --> 01:42:40,380

ever since before the our universe and

1905

01:42:45,650 --> 01:42:42,300

was out there creating other universes

1906

01:42:48,350 --> 01:42:45,660

and it's gotten really really smart over

1907

01:42:53,720 --> 01:42:48,360

hundreds of billions of years not just

1908

01:42:55,640 --> 01:42:53,730

15 billion years and life is is is

1909

01:42:57,290 --> 01:42:55,650

created all the time and they have fun

1910

01:43:00,770 --> 01:42:57,300

with it because they're really smart and

1911

01:43:06,650 --> 01:43:00,780

it's it's beyond our intelligence now is

1912

01:43:09,680 --> 01:43:06,660

that God I don't know you know I I agree

1913

01:43:12,260 --> 01:43:09,690

but there's some sort of creation that

1914

01:43:15,170 --> 01:43:12,270

is creating all this and it goes back to

1915

01:43:19,760 --> 01:43:15,180

something well human minds can't

1916

01:43:28,400 --> 01:43:19,770

understand that and I did it who created

1917

01:43:31,670 --> 01:43:28,410

who created God right and so that's

1918

01:43:34,850 --> 01:43:31,680

where Nick comes in and says see I'm

1919

01:43:37,370 --> 01:43:34,860

right you can say it now Nick well no I

1920

01:43:38,900 --> 01:43:37,380

I'm a first one to admit that I don't

1921

01:43:40,910 --> 01:43:38,910

have all the answers but here's an

1922

01:43:44,090 --> 01:43:40,920

interesting philosophical point and I

1923

01:43:46,640 --> 01:43:44,100

think it was pretty much the the point

1924

01:43:49,610 --> 01:43:46,650

that you just made but let's suppose one

1925

01:43:52,400 --> 01:43:49,620

day and and people have tried to do this

1926

01:43:56,570 --> 01:43:52,410

but let's suppose one day that we do

1927

01:44:00,050 --> 01:43:56,580

create life ourselves in a test tube or

1928

01:44:01,970 --> 01:44:00,060

maybe artificial intelligence a machine

1929

01:44:05,330 --> 01:44:01,980

that becomes self-aware

1930

01:44:07,880 --> 01:44:05,340

now we created that life but does that

1931

01:44:10,580 --> 01:44:07,890

make us a creator with a capital C I

1932

01:44:12,710 --> 01:44:10,590

would just I would say no I would just

1933

01:44:15,860 --> 01:44:12,720

say that it won't last being smart and

1934

01:44:20,240 --> 01:44:15,870

doing stuff it's not going to create a

1935

01:44:23,630 --> 01:44:20,250

song well okay so so sky do you have to

1936

01:44:27,230 --> 01:44:23,640

then I'll pose this to Nick and even

1937

01:44:31,780 --> 01:44:27,240

Scott you can jump in but Nick of going

1938

01:44:36,430 --> 01:44:31,790

back to the ancient aliens theory do you

1939

01:44:41,930 --> 01:44:36,440

do postulate that UFOs and aliens were

1940

01:44:47,020 --> 01:44:41,940

confused with gods in history I don't

1941

01:44:50,660 --> 01:44:47,030

necessarily think that I mean I I do not

1942

01:44:53,090 --> 01:44:50,670

100% sure know that we've ever been

1943

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:53,100

visited I mean I I simply don't know I'm

1944

01:44:57,770 --> 01:44:55,920

as I've said before we don't in the

1945

01:44:59,870 --> 01:44:57,780

British government we don't have a

1946

01:45:04,070 --> 01:44:59,880

spaceship hidden away in an Air Force

1947

01:45:08,300 --> 01:45:04,080

hangar somewhere but if we have been

1948

01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:08,310

visited I can see how entities arriving

1949

01:45:14,750 --> 01:45:11,520

from the sky might have been worshiped

1950

01:45:16,490 --> 01:45:14,760

and regarded as gods and I think correct

1951

01:45:19,160 --> 01:45:16,500

me if I'm wrong I might have made this

1952

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:19,170

point on the show on Tuesday night I

1953

01:45:24,860 --> 01:45:22,560

think I discussed the classic arthur c

1954

01:45:27,670 --> 01:45:24,870

clarke quote that any sufficiently

1955

01:45:32,300 --> 01:45:27,680

advanced technology is indistinguishable

1956

01:45:35,870 --> 01:45:32,310

from magic but true i take that a step

1957

01:45:38,200 --> 01:45:35,880

further and say any sufficiently

1958

01:45:41,720 --> 01:45:38,210

advanced civilization is

1959

01:45:44,450 --> 01:45:41,730

indistinguishable from God right I mean

1960

01:45:46,520 --> 01:45:44,460

what if as I say what if we what if a

1961

01:45:49,640 --> 01:45:46,530

theoretical what if a theoretical

1962

01:45:55,490 --> 01:45:49,650

physicist at a place like the Large

1963

01:45:57,020 --> 01:45:55,500

Hadron Collider creates a universe in

1964

01:45:59,420 --> 01:45:57,030

that particle accelerator

1965

01:46:01,910 --> 01:45:59,430

what if someone creates life in a test

1966

01:46:05,510 --> 01:46:01,920

tube what if we build a machine so

1967

01:46:08,450 --> 01:46:05,520

powerful it becomes self-aware and as

1968

01:46:11,480 --> 01:46:08,460

for a soul well you know I I don't know

1969

01:46:13,790 --> 01:46:11,490

that there is such a thing we we regard

1970

01:46:17,300 --> 01:46:13,800

ourselves as self-aware and and

1971

01:46:21,500 --> 01:46:17,310

conscious but you know debates about the

1972

01:46:23,120 --> 01:46:21,510

the split between brain and mind have

1973

01:46:28,280 --> 01:46:23,130

been going on almost since the dawn of

1974

01:46:31,210 --> 01:46:28,290

time well what are you when you what

1975

01:46:35,740 --> 01:46:31,220

what's your opinion then

1976

01:46:39,460 --> 01:46:35,750

when we die do we just achieve our part

1977

01:46:46,360 --> 01:46:39,470

of evolution and just turn into dirt yep

1978

01:46:48,490 --> 01:46:46,370

that's it most of it yeah and that is

1979

01:46:50,920 --> 01:46:48,500

where I disagree I think the soul lives

1980

01:46:53,440 --> 01:46:50,930

on into a different attorney maybe a

1981

01:46:55,060 --> 01:46:53,450

different dimension and if you didn't do

1982

01:46:56,590 --> 01:46:55,070

your right justices here on earth I

1983

01:46:59,920 --> 01:46:56,600

think it comes back to you learn your

1984

01:47:02,860 --> 01:46:59,930

lesson yeah I hope you're right yeah

1985

01:47:05,530 --> 01:47:02,870

hope you're right I really do but see

1986

01:47:08,410 --> 01:47:05,540

this is this is what's great about the

1987

01:47:11,250 --> 01:47:08,420

both of you and myself that's why God

1988

01:47:13,690 --> 01:47:11,260

invented vanilla and chocolate ice cream

1989

01:47:15,550 --> 01:47:13,700

so we can all have choices

1990

01:47:21,130 --> 01:47:15,560

hey Scott enjoy the rest of your night

1991

01:47:25,210 --> 01:47:21,140

my friend thank you so much yeah you too

1992

01:47:28,300 --> 01:47:25,220

yeah thank you so but Nick but this just

1993

01:47:30,280 --> 01:47:28,310

shows you this just shows you why this

1994

01:47:32,620 --> 01:47:30,290

workshop that I'm going to be doing it

1995

01:47:36,160 --> 01:47:32,630

contact in the desert is I think going

1996

01:47:38,680 --> 01:47:36,170

to be a little bit lively yes it is and

1997

01:47:42,100 --> 01:47:38,690

and I enjoy these conversations because

1998

01:47:44,830 --> 01:47:42,110

for me I'm in the middle I don't know

1999

01:47:48,130 --> 01:47:44,840

which way I would fall on this fence

2000

01:47:51,970 --> 01:47:48,140

right and and I enjoy these

2001

01:47:54,640 --> 01:47:51,980

conversations but let me ask you when we

2002

01:47:57,190 --> 01:47:54,650

have those out there and some are

2003

01:48:02,590 --> 01:47:57,200

friends of ours and yours that have had

2004

01:48:07,630 --> 01:48:02,600

near-death experiences that were or have

2005

01:48:11,560 --> 01:48:07,640

died died died dead died and and have

2006

01:48:15,040 --> 01:48:11,570

been brought back to life and they share

2007

01:48:18,010 --> 01:48:15,050

these experiences what do you think's

2008

01:48:22,230 --> 01:48:18,020

going on there I mean that those that's

2009

01:48:27,520 --> 01:48:22,240

a real experience probably some sort of

2010

01:48:33,700 --> 01:48:27,530

vivid hallucination in an oxygen starved

2011

01:48:37,560 --> 01:48:33,710

brain that okay if that lasts for 30

2012

01:48:41,760 --> 01:48:37,570

minutes then kind of takes its fuel from

2013

01:48:44,530 --> 01:48:41,770

from the particular individuals cultural

2014

01:48:48,340 --> 01:48:44,540

background right their belief system

2015

01:48:52,450 --> 01:48:48,350

great etc so it doesn't surprise me that

2016

01:48:56,110 --> 01:48:52,460

people who say you know are critically

2017

01:48:59,950 --> 01:48:56,120

ill you know perhaps through some

2018

01:49:04,060 --> 01:48:59,960

combination of oxygen deprivation and

2019

01:49:12,040 --> 01:49:04,070

and drugs and wishful thinking see a

2020

01:49:20,080 --> 01:49:12,050

light the the the adrenaline rush at the

2021

01:49:22,990 --> 01:49:20,090

moment of dying would probably be so

2022

01:49:25,090 --> 01:49:23,000

extreme right as far as what you're

2023

01:49:27,550 --> 01:49:25,100

talking about here a hallucination or

2024

01:49:29,230 --> 01:49:27,560

something but because it would be like

2025

01:49:31,690 --> 01:49:29,240

an electrical shock like you've never

2026

01:49:34,360 --> 01:49:31,700

had in your life and that could

2027

01:49:36,580 --> 01:49:34,370

definitely constitute some pretty crazy

2028

01:49:39,040 --> 01:49:36,590

visions because we've all had them right

2029

01:49:41,560 --> 01:49:39,050

right before a car accident or before

2030

01:49:44,230 --> 01:49:41,570

you fall or trip or fall down a hill or

2031

01:49:47,440 --> 01:49:44,240

whatever it is when something extreme

2032

01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:47,450

happens you have that adrenaline rush

2033

01:49:53,650 --> 01:49:50,960

that and that would kick off maybe the

2034

01:49:57,820 --> 01:49:53,660

pineal gland or other things and and

2035

01:50:00,460 --> 01:49:57,830

unlock these vivid imagination memories

2036

01:50:04,150 --> 01:50:00,470

that you've had over the years and that

2037

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:04,160

could be this life's review that

2038

01:50:08,770 --> 01:50:06,800

everybody talks about and and these

2039

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:08,780

memories are released all at one time

2040

01:50:16,660 --> 01:50:14,000

you think that could be the this you

2041

01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:16,670

know this vision it could it could well

2042

01:50:21,730 --> 01:50:18,800

be I mean my goodness we don't really

2043

01:50:24,100 --> 01:50:21,740

even understand you know the the

2044

01:50:26,410 --> 01:50:24,110

dreaming state right we know that when

2045

01:50:30,160 --> 01:50:26,420

we dream for example our perception of

2046

01:50:32,680 --> 01:50:30,170

time is skewed and that a dream that you

2047

01:50:37,150 --> 01:50:32,690

have in in just a few moments of napping

2048

01:50:39,640 --> 01:50:37,160

can seem to last a long time and to to

2049

01:50:43,150 --> 01:50:39,650

encompass a really complex structured

2050

01:50:45,400 --> 01:50:43,160

narrative now I I'm gonna get back to

2051
01:50:47,620 --> 01:50:45,410
the phones but you just went up a notch

2052
01:50:49,330 --> 01:50:47,630
you've always been interesting but this

2053
01:50:51,220 --> 01:50:49,340
really got interesting to go back to the

2054
01:50:57,280 --> 01:50:51,230
phones I you live on fade to black sad

2055
01:50:58,150 --> 01:50:57,290
and Nick Pope hello Nick Pope nah I got

2056
01:51:01,210 --> 01:50:58,160
a two-part

2057
01:51:04,030 --> 01:51:01,220
for you first you have to statue you

2058
01:51:06,370 --> 01:51:04,040
have to state your name oh this is Eric

2059
01:51:08,770 --> 01:51:06,380
your waiting man hi Eric the awakening

2060
01:51:11,470 --> 01:51:08,780
man okay what do you have for Nick I'm

2061
01:51:13,900 --> 01:51:11,480
taking the flip side of Scott's question

2062
01:51:15,820 --> 01:51:13,910
in the sense that I'm gonna assume and

2063
01:51:18,010 --> 01:51:15,830

if correct me if I'm wrong mr. Pope it

2064

01:51:20,200 --> 01:51:18,020

yeah in all likelihood you probably

2065

01:51:22,540 --> 01:51:20,210

believe or you accept the possibility

2066

01:51:25,590 --> 01:51:22,550

that we are being visited by non-human

2067

01:51:28,870 --> 01:51:25,600

entities is that a fair assumption I

2068

01:51:31,540 --> 01:51:28,880

certainly think that it's quite likely

2069

01:51:33,310 --> 01:51:31,550

that there's life elsewhere in the

2070

01:51:35,800 --> 01:51:33,320

universe because in a sense I don't

2071

01:51:38,830 --> 01:51:35,810

think there's anything magical and

2072

01:51:41,050 --> 01:51:38,840

unique about planet Earth I think I

2073

01:51:43,350 --> 01:51:41,060

think we will find that the standard

2074

01:51:45,670 --> 01:51:43,360

what is it that the copper nishan

2075

01:51:48,850 --> 01:51:45,680

principle applies that we're probably

2076

01:51:51,730 --> 01:51:48,860

just a fairly average boring somewhere

2077

01:51:54,400 --> 01:51:51,740

in the middle planet and therefore what

2078

01:51:56,290 --> 01:51:54,410

happens here I don't see any reason why

2079

01:51:57,880 --> 01:51:56,300

it shouldn't happen elsewhere in the

2080

01:51:59,590 --> 01:51:57,890

universe as to whether we're being

2081

01:52:01,950 --> 01:51:59,600

visited or not I don't know but I

2082

01:52:04,060 --> 01:52:01,960

certainly don't rule it out

2083

01:52:07,630 --> 01:52:04,070

okay I'm parked to thank you for that

2084

01:52:09,790 --> 01:52:07,640

part - is this is that you know I don't

2085

01:52:12,160 --> 01:52:09,800

know if labeling anybody is an atheist

2086

01:52:13,990 --> 01:52:12,170

is there because there's for me

2087

01:52:17,410 --> 01:52:14,000

personally it's like okay when people

2088

01:52:19,330 --> 01:52:17,420

say God there is the theory that a lot

2089

01:52:22,750 --> 01:52:19,340

of people seem to buy into or think it's

2090

01:52:24,760 --> 01:52:22,760

possible that the demigods for example

2091

01:52:26,710 --> 01:52:24,770

came to Planet Earth and we were

2092

01:52:29,920 --> 01:52:26,720

hybridized or created through cloning or

2093

01:52:31,270 --> 01:52:29,930

whatever method where I mean is that up

2094

01:52:33,040 --> 01:52:31,280

can you see that it's more of a

2095

01:52:35,710 --> 01:52:33,050

possibility than they're just one God

2096

01:52:38,950 --> 01:52:35,720

that created everybody well I think it

2097

01:52:41,530 --> 01:52:38,960

comes back to the point that that are we

2098

01:52:45,040 --> 01:52:41,540

I mean let's let's take that example if

2099

01:52:47,230 --> 01:52:45,050

if there are other civilizations out

2100

01:52:50,130 --> 01:52:47,240

there and many of them are far more

2101
01:52:54,190 --> 01:52:50,140
advanced than ours I mean you mentioned

2102
01:52:57,190 --> 01:52:54,200
the phrase demigods but I would say in

2103
01:52:59,230 --> 01:52:57,200
one sense that's probably not a label

2104
01:53:02,470 --> 01:52:59,240
that I would use I would I would just

2105
01:53:03,910 --> 01:53:02,480
say a life-form that that is a bit

2106
01:53:06,820 --> 01:53:03,920
smarter than human beings

2107
01:53:10,570 --> 01:53:06,830
I wouldn't it doesn't make them divine

2108
01:53:12,020 --> 01:53:10,580
any more than than we are divine now

2109
01:53:14,910 --> 01:53:12,030
because we're

2110
01:53:16,440 --> 01:53:14,920
more technologically advanced and

2111
01:53:20,910 --> 01:53:16,450
scientifically knowledgeable than we

2112
01:53:23,340 --> 01:53:20,920
were in the Bronze Age awesome well

2113
01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:23,350

thank you for taking my call I'll get

2114

01:53:27,180 --> 01:53:24,880

off the line here at thanks Jay yeah

2115

01:53:30,210 --> 01:53:27,190

thank you so much Eric great phone call

2116

01:53:33,630 --> 01:53:30,220

Nick you shut him down well done oh

2117

01:53:34,500 --> 01:53:33,640

that's not yeah I think I don't think I

2118

01:53:37,110 --> 01:53:34,510

shut him down

2119

01:53:38,760 --> 01:53:37,120

I answered hopefully I answered his

2120

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:38,770

question and told him what I thought

2121

01:53:45,990 --> 01:53:41,440

well see you know and that is not my

2122

01:53:47,430 --> 01:53:46,000

intention it's not my intention it's not

2123

01:53:48,540 --> 01:53:47,440

my intention to tell anyone what to

2124

01:53:51,000 --> 01:53:48,550

believe I'm just telling you what I

2125

01:53:55,110 --> 01:53:51,010

believe wait till you see him a contact

2126
01:53:56,820 --> 01:53:55,120
in the desert he's six foot eight so I

2127
01:54:00,660 --> 01:53:56,830
think I've introduced you to him before

2128
01:54:03,300 --> 01:54:00,670
but this is and you're absolutely right

2129
01:54:06,060 --> 01:54:03,310
your presentation at contact then in the

2130
01:54:10,110 --> 01:54:06,070
desert on this subject will be a lively

2131
01:54:10,560 --> 01:54:10,120
one because the people that listen to

2132
01:54:13,260 --> 01:54:10,570
the show

2133
01:54:16,080 --> 01:54:13,270
are completely open-minded right and I

2134
01:54:16,770 --> 01:54:16,090
push that agenda every single day listen

2135
01:54:20,880 --> 01:54:16,780
everybody

2136
01:54:23,670 --> 01:54:20,890
get together here let's talk about it

2137
01:54:27,390 --> 01:54:23,680
and and let's have some fun and when it

2138
01:54:30,570 --> 01:54:27,400

comes to religion that went and and you

2139

01:54:33,570 --> 01:54:30,580

throw UFOs and aliens into the mix you

2140

01:54:35,820 --> 01:54:33,580

have the most extreme opinions and

2141

01:54:38,250 --> 01:54:35,830

that's it and people are going to

2142

01:54:40,410 --> 01:54:38,260

believe what they would they want to

2143

01:54:42,120 --> 01:54:40,420

believe but I've got time for one more

2144

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:42,130

phone call hi you're live on fade to

2145

01:54:52,740 --> 01:54:51,360

black say hi to Nick Pope yes yes oh

2146

01:54:55,380 --> 01:54:52,750

great

2147

01:54:57,479 --> 01:54:55,390

nice to catch you I was a little bit

2148

01:54:59,400 --> 01:54:57,489

ahead when I jumped over to this phone

2149

01:55:03,750 --> 01:54:59,410

was listening to you through the

2150

01:55:05,820 --> 01:55:03,760

computer Nick so you worked at the the

2151

01:55:10,650 --> 01:55:05,830

oh I'm sorry this is Tom from Dayton

2152

01:55:12,990 --> 01:55:10,660

Ohio hi Tommy that nice to talk with you

2153

01:55:15,240 --> 01:55:13,000

both today okay

2154

01:55:17,600 --> 01:55:15,250

we're gonna we're up against a network

2155

01:55:22,170 --> 01:55:17,610

break here Tom so what's your question

2156

01:55:24,330 --> 01:55:22,180

yeah so Richard Doty called in Jimmy

2157

01:55:26,550 --> 01:55:24,340

Church a while ago and he was the

2158

01:55:29,300 --> 01:55:26,560

disinfo guy here

2159

01:55:34,500 --> 01:55:29,310

and do you get a lot of criticism

2160

01:55:38,490 --> 01:55:34,510

because I would assume as a retired mo

2161

01:55:40,770 --> 01:55:38,500

DEA agent you get a retirement check and

2162

01:55:43,320 --> 01:55:40,780

so there is something to be said about

2163

01:55:43,920 --> 01:55:43,330

you know possibly you still being on the

2164

01:55:46,920 --> 01:55:43,930

payroll

2165

01:55:49,590 --> 01:55:46,930

does that ever come up and how do you

2166

01:55:52,620 --> 01:55:49,600

handle it if it does I will get a

2167

01:55:55,050 --> 01:55:52,630

government pension and I certainly don't

2168

01:55:57,660 --> 01:55:55,060

believe in divulging classified

2169

01:55:58,980 --> 01:55:57,670

information I'm not a whistleblower but

2170

01:56:01,860 --> 01:55:58,990

like a lot of people who've been

2171

01:56:03,480 --> 01:56:01,870

involved in government programs I take

2172

01:56:06,510 --> 01:56:03,490

the view that if the government itself

2173

01:56:08,580 --> 01:56:06,520

declassify his information that's then

2174

01:56:10,710 --> 01:56:08,590

something that I can comment on I

2175

01:56:12,930 --> 01:56:10,720

absolutely get that there will be people

2176

01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:12,940

in the UFO and conspiracy community who

2177

01:56:16,860 --> 01:56:14,800

don't trust me and will say once

2178

01:56:19,770 --> 01:56:16,870

government always government fair enough

2179

01:56:21,150 --> 01:56:19,780

I don't I've Airy much doubt there's

2180

01:56:24,090 --> 01:56:21,160

anything I can say to those people that

2181

01:56:26,940 --> 01:56:24,100

will dissuade them but I am honestly not

2182

01:56:28,890 --> 01:56:26,950

still on the payroll with the exception

2183

01:56:30,330 --> 01:56:28,900

of the fact that I get a pension or I

2184

01:56:35,790 --> 01:56:30,340

will get a pension as a former

2185

01:56:37,740 --> 01:56:35,800

government employer that's right and

2186

01:56:40,890 --> 01:56:37,750

thank you for the call Tom thank you for

2187

01:56:42,570 --> 01:56:40,900

the phone call and I'll see ya thank you

2188

01:56:45,030 --> 01:56:42,580

so much great question and and the other

2189

01:56:47,490 --> 01:56:45,040

thing is Nick I mean I'll speak for you

2190

01:56:52,380 --> 01:56:47,500

you don't want to screw up that pension

2191

01:56:54,780 --> 01:56:52,390

either you you have to be you have to

2192

01:56:58,230 --> 01:56:54,790

stay in bound you know you you

2193

01:56:59,760 --> 01:56:58,240

definitely you know worked for this so

2194

01:57:02,160 --> 01:56:59,770

why you know you don't want to

2195

01:57:04,650 --> 01:57:02,170

jeopardize that no but even if it wasn't

2196

01:57:07,920 --> 01:57:04,660

for the pension I took a security oath

2197

01:57:11,940 --> 01:57:07,930

and I take that seriously a loyalty and

2198

01:57:15,180 --> 01:57:11,950

integrity is is important now what are

2199

01:57:18,330 --> 01:57:15,190

you going to do when you and I pass over

2200

01:57:24,480 --> 01:57:18,340

right to the other side what are you

2201

01:57:28,200 --> 01:57:24,490

going to do there is when I come up to

2202

01:57:32,640 --> 01:57:28,210

you and go yo Nick can he show me around

2203

01:57:34,440 --> 01:57:32,650

this place I think you do

2204

01:57:36,900 --> 01:57:34,450

yeah seeing as I don't think there is

2205

01:57:38,430 --> 01:57:36,910

one I guess I'll be pretty I'll be

2206

01:57:40,890 --> 01:57:38,440

pretty darn surprised Oh

2207

01:57:43,140 --> 01:57:40,900

you and I and Richard Dawkins are gonna

2208

01:57:45,120 --> 01:57:43,150

sit down and have have a little

2209

01:57:47,610 --> 01:57:45,130

conversation Nick thank you so much my

2210

01:57:49,110 --> 01:57:47,620

friend and for coming in tonight and

2211

01:57:51,660 --> 01:57:49,120

doing this it means so much to this

2212

01:57:54,840 --> 01:57:51,670

audience and we'll see you I can't

2213

01:57:57,240 --> 01:57:54,850

believe it in three short weeks at

2214

01:57:58,979 --> 01:57:57,250

contact in the desert be safe and I'll

2215

01:58:01,350 --> 01:57:58,989

see you I'll see you out there

2216

01:58:03,810 --> 01:58:01,360

thanks Jimmy see that thank you so much

2217

01:58:07,410 --> 01:58:03,820

Nick and everybody can just go to Nick

2218

01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:07,420

Pope dotnet all of uh Nick's scheduling

2219

01:58:12,300 --> 01:58:09,040

is right there his books are right there

2220

01:58:13,950 --> 01:58:12,310

and his his blog and everything that he

2221

01:58:16,979 --> 01:58:13,960

does great writing everything is right

2222

01:58:20,670 --> 01:58:16,989

there at Nick Pope dotnet and with that

2223

01:58:22,530 --> 01:58:20,680

I am going to get over to another

2224

01:58:24,630 --> 01:58:22,540

commercial I'm gonna get this in now

2225

01:58:27,450 --> 01:58:24,640

this short break and when I come back

2226

01:58:28,560 --> 01:58:27,460

I'll continue the open lines with all of

2227

01:58:31,800 --> 01:58:28,570

you Thank You Nick

2228

01:58:32,370 --> 01:58:31,810

great conversation Nick Pope this is

2229

01:58:34,470 --> 01:58:32,380

fade to black

2230

01:58:35,939 --> 01:58:34,480

I'm your host Jimmy Church I'll be right

2231

01:58:39,250 --> 01:58:35,949

back with more of your phone calls right

2232

01:58:55,130 --> 01:58:45,340

[Music]

2233

01:59:01,370 --> 01:58:58,310

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2234

01:59:03,870 --> 01:59:01,380

you're listening to faint and black

2235

01:59:05,160 --> 01:59:03,880

always on the edge of the hottest

2236

01:59:08,460 --> 01:59:05,170

alternative talk

2237

01:59:27,620 --> 01:59:08,470

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

2238

01:59:31,260 --> 01:59:27,630

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

2239

01:59:33,750 --> 01:59:31,270

wildfires this year we've experienced

2240

01:59:36,030 --> 01:59:33,760

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

2241

01:59:38,220 --> 01:59:36,040

Church of fade to black and last month I

2242

01:59:40,530 --> 01:59:38,230

decided to make sure my family does not

2243

01:59:43,250 --> 01:59:40,540

have to worry about food should we get

2244

01:59:46,170 --> 01:59:43,260

caught in a real emergency situation

2245

01:59:48,000 --> 01:59:46,180

introducing Humana a healthy storable

2246

01:59:50,160 --> 01:59:48,010

product that tastes so good that you'll

2247

01:59:52,470 --> 01:59:50,170

want to eat it every day instead of just

2248

01:59:54,630 --> 01:59:52,480

during those times of duress all new

2249

01:59:58,020 --> 01:59:54,640

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

2250

02:00:00,630 --> 01:59:58,030

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

2251

02:00:02,550 --> 02:00:00,640

and are made in America with the new

2252

02:00:04,380 --> 02:00:02,560

manna pack in your home you'll be able

2253

02:00:06,930 --> 02:00:04,390

to sleep at night knowing that you've

2254

02:00:10,110 --> 02:00:06,940

protected your family not only have I

2255

02:00:12,210 --> 02:00:10,120

tasted and tested I own it now you can

2256

02:00:14,430 --> 02:00:12,220

too just click on the new manna banner

2257

02:00:16,290 --> 02:00:14,440

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

2258

02:00:18,720 --> 02:00:16,300

promo code Jimmy when you order in

2259

02:00:20,690 --> 02:00:18,730

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2260

02:00:23,400 --> 02:00:20,700

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2261

02:00:25,710 --> 02:00:23,410

seriously gobekli tepe

2262

02:00:28,080 --> 02:00:25,720

do you worry a lot whether you're a

2263

02:00:30,150 --> 02:00:28,090

college student busy professional parent

2264

02:00:31,530 --> 02:00:30,160

or grandparent ongoing stress and

2265

02:00:33,930 --> 02:00:31,540

elevated levels of the stress hormone

2266

02:00:35,280 --> 02:00:33,940

cortisol can wrap your memory your

2267

02:00:37,470 --> 02:00:35,290

health and your future

2268

02:00:39,510 --> 02:00:37,480

now you can combat the effects of stress

2269

02:00:41,460 --> 02:00:39,520

and anxiety while improving your memory

2270

02:00:43,560 --> 02:00:41,470

and recall at the same time with the

2271

02:00:45,330 --> 02:00:43,570

dietary supplement calm and clever

2272

02:00:47,430 --> 02:00:45,340

studies show that the ingredients in

2273

02:00:49,770 --> 02:00:47,440

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2274

02:00:51,150 --> 02:00:49,780

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

2275

02:00:53,040 --> 02:00:51,160

one eight hundred seventy five eight

2276
02:00:54,570 --> 02:00:53,050
eight seven four six or calm and clever

2277
02:00:58,320 --> 02:00:54,580
calm

2278
02:01:06,060 --> 02:00:58,330
you listen to us and we listen to you so

2279
02:01:08,250 --> 02:01:06,070
does the CIA jgr a radio.com hey folks

2280
02:01:10,320 --> 02:01:08,260
CBD is the home run hitter for health

2281
02:01:12,360 --> 02:01:10,330
right now why do you ask because of what

2282
02:01:14,190 --> 02:01:12,370
it does for the body unfortunately I

2283
02:01:16,290 --> 02:01:14,200
can't tell you all about the benefits

2284
02:01:18,420 --> 02:01:16,300
you know there's reasons do your due

2285
02:01:21,450 --> 02:01:18,430
diligence and log on to ancient life oil

2286
02:01:23,640 --> 02:01:21,460
com that's ancient life oil calm angel

2287
02:01:25,740 --> 02:01:23,650
life oil uses organic ingredients and is

2288
02:01:28,640 --> 02:01:25,750

blended in coconut oil for some of the

2289

02:01:31,410 --> 02:01:28,650

best benefits legal in 50 states and

2290

02:01:36,290 --> 02:01:31,420

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

2291

02:01:39,090 --> 02:01:36,300

oil calm that's ancient wife oil calm

2292

02:01:41,070 --> 02:01:39,100

you are listening to fade to black with

2293

02:01:45,900 --> 02:01:41,080

Jenny Church on the game change in

2294

02:01:47,940 --> 02:01:45,910

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2295

02:01:50,850 --> 02:01:47,950

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2296

02:01:54,710 --> 02:01:50,860

revolution the revolution will not be

2297

02:01:59,600 --> 02:01:54,720

televised the revolution is on radio

2298

02:01:59,610 --> 02:02:37,360

[Music]

2299

02:02:42,200 --> 02:02:39,980

all right welcome back fade to black

2300

02:02:45,680 --> 02:02:42,210

Thank You Nick Pope that was great

2301

02:02:49,730 --> 02:02:45,690

that was great

2302

02:02:53,630 --> 02:02:49,740

I've got my opinions though you know and

2303

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:53,640

I and it goes back to my point which is

2304

02:02:57,380 --> 02:02:55,440

oh by the way this fade black I'm you'll

2305

02:02:59,780 --> 02:02:57,390

see me Church you can follow me on

2306

02:03:02,690 --> 02:02:59,790

twitter at JD Oh head over on stellar

2307

02:03:05,450 --> 02:03:02,700

alpha dot on stellar dot-com get

2308

02:03:08,330 --> 02:03:05,460

registered over there I have no idea how

2309

02:03:11,390 --> 02:03:08,340

many fader knots are over a non seller

2310

02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:11,400

but it's in it's certainly a couple of

2311

02:03:18,080 --> 02:03:16,320

thousand and all of you messaging me at

2312

02:03:21,140 --> 02:03:18,090

the same time I'm trying to keep up and

2313

02:03:22,370 --> 02:03:21,150

you guys can see that but you can go

2314

02:03:25,370 --> 02:03:22,380

over it on cell we're gonna figure out

2315

02:03:29,060 --> 02:03:25,380

and have a chat solution over an on

2316

02:03:30,620 --> 02:03:29,070

stellar so we can do that and and but in

2317

02:03:32,930 --> 02:03:30,630

the meantime you're more than welcome to

2318

02:03:36,050 --> 02:03:32,940

message me over there certainly Twitter

2319

02:03:39,680 --> 02:03:36,060

at jth radio and either of our chat

2320

02:03:42,920 --> 02:03:39,690

rooms over at Spreaker or kg are a the

2321

02:03:50,690 --> 02:03:42,930

planet I have my opinions about all of

2322

02:03:52,850 --> 02:03:50,700

this and and Richard Dawkins who will

2323

02:03:54,350 --> 02:03:52,860

never be on this program he's welcome to

2324

02:03:57,980 --> 02:03:54,360

come on this program but he wouldn't

2325

02:04:00,740 --> 02:03:57,990

want to hang out here but the the point

2326

02:04:05,330 --> 02:04:00,750

with all of this is and I want to stress

2327

02:04:07,580 --> 02:04:05,340

this I love our community and we can all

2328

02:04:11,690 --> 02:04:07,590

sit around and debate all of this

2329

02:04:13,820 --> 02:04:11,700

there's no reason for an atheist to be

2330

02:04:17,680 --> 02:04:13,830

offended there's no reason for somebody

2331

02:04:21,440 --> 02:04:17,690

that believes in in a god or or whatever

2332

02:04:24,260 --> 02:04:21,450

thing that you do should be offended if

2333

02:04:26,990 --> 02:04:24,270

you are into spirituality and don't

2334

02:04:27,860 --> 02:04:27,000

confuse religion with spirituality as

2335

02:04:31,280 --> 02:04:27,870

two different things

2336

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:31,290

and you can do nearly all of it at the

2337

02:04:35,210 --> 02:04:33,360

same time too as well I know that sounds

2338

02:04:38,000 --> 02:04:35,220

weird that's kind of like me somebody

2339

02:04:39,320 --> 02:04:38,010

just call me agnostic all right let's go

2340

02:04:45,020 --> 02:04:39,330

to the phones hi you're live on fade to

2341

02:04:45,800 --> 02:04:45,030

black who's calling your lies yes what

2342

02:04:50,270 --> 02:04:45,810

yes

2343

02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:50,280

who's this hey my name is Dale I'll be

2344

02:04:52,609 --> 02:04:51,119

listening to you

2345

02:04:56,209 --> 02:04:52,619

yes sir for a couple of months now and I

2346

02:04:59,209 --> 02:04:56,219

loved it and I took your advice and went

2347

02:05:02,629 --> 02:04:59,219

on to on stellar oh you did good yeah

2348

02:05:04,669 --> 02:05:02,639

and there are a couple of friends I

2349

02:05:06,109 --> 02:05:04,679

talked to about it and the first guy

2350

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:06,119

asked me he's like well what's their

2351
02:05:09,290 --> 02:05:07,679
business plan to stay in business they

2352
02:05:10,910 --> 02:05:09,300
don't do that they don't do data mining

2353
02:05:14,120 --> 02:05:10,920
I was like no I really don't have an

2354
02:05:24,919 --> 02:05:14,130
idea about that yeah yeah I would ask

2355
02:05:31,129 --> 02:05:24,929
you about this we're broke no it's what

2356
02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:31,139
we are going to do is this will we are

2357
02:05:35,660 --> 02:05:33,599
going to introduce the blockchain and as

2358
02:05:37,850 --> 02:05:35,670
you know when you go to your profile

2359
02:05:40,939 --> 02:05:37,860
page and you click on your profile page

2360
02:05:44,479 --> 02:05:40,949
which I'm going to do right now in real

2361
02:05:47,390 --> 02:05:44,489
time here and you scroll down on the

2362
02:05:51,169 --> 02:05:47,400
left-hand side and you will see your

2363
02:05:54,200 --> 02:05:51,179

wallet okay you've got a wallet there

2364

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:54,210

and you can see the on stellar tokens

2365

02:06:02,479 --> 02:05:57,599

now this isn't Bitcoin or cryptocurrency

2366

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:02,489

this is a token the token has value

2367

02:06:10,070 --> 02:06:06,719

right now it's 20 cents per token but

2368

02:06:12,350 --> 02:06:10,080

when you sign on to on stellar and you

2369

02:06:14,300 --> 02:06:12,360

register and if you use a referral code

2370

02:06:17,870 --> 02:06:14,310

if you don't use a referral code you've

2371

02:06:22,100 --> 02:06:17,880

got 10 tokens if you use a referral code

2372

02:06:26,240 --> 02:06:22,110

you're given another 15 token so you'll

2373

02:06:30,379 --> 02:06:26,250

have 25 tokens to start with but it is a

2374

02:06:34,220 --> 02:06:30,389

token based economy so we're going to

2375

02:06:36,770 --> 02:06:34,230

have the blockchain built in and the

2376

02:06:40,820 --> 02:06:36,780

more activity that is done on the site

2377

02:06:44,330 --> 02:06:40,830

up voting down voting comments creation

2378

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:44,340

of of material and videos and articles

2379

02:06:50,330 --> 02:06:48,239

and things like that the more that you

2380

02:06:53,660 --> 02:06:50,340

do things on this and the more people

2381

02:06:56,149 --> 02:06:53,670

that we have there the more comments and

2382

02:06:58,970 --> 02:06:56,159

post and things that are created the

2383

02:07:03,160 --> 02:06:58,980

blockchain creates more tokens and that

2384

02:07:05,950 --> 02:07:03,170

goes back into the economy and you are

2385

02:07:08,860 --> 02:07:05,960

warded for your comments for your

2386

02:07:12,970 --> 02:07:08,870

uploading it for if you write an article

2387

02:07:15,490 --> 02:07:12,980

or whatever that you do that stimulates

2388

02:07:18,850 --> 02:07:15,500

the economy it's just like a little a

2389

02:07:20,620 --> 02:07:18,860

little town in the Midwest you've got a

2390

02:07:22,270 --> 02:07:20,630

Main Street you've got a barber shop and

2391

02:07:24,910 --> 02:07:22,280

a couple of restaurants you've got a

2392

02:07:27,130 --> 02:07:24,920

general store name you've got things

2393

02:07:30,250 --> 02:07:27,140

right and you've got a farm outside of

2394

02:07:32,500 --> 02:07:30,260

town and a ranch that all feeds the

2395

02:07:35,140 --> 02:07:32,510

little economy that's in this town

2396

02:07:36,970 --> 02:07:35,150

that's what arms teller is that's why

2397

02:07:38,380 --> 02:07:36,980

you're not gonna see advertising and

2398

02:07:40,600 --> 02:07:38,390

that's why you're not gonna see outside

2399

02:07:43,229 --> 02:07:40,610

influences you're not gonna see a

2400

02:07:46,270 --> 02:07:43,239

corporate structure come in and try to

2401
02:07:50,020 --> 02:07:46,280
to manhandle you or anything like that

2402
02:07:51,729 --> 02:07:50,030
and that's what it's based on and all

2403
02:07:54,100 --> 02:07:51,739
you have to do is go and register and

2404
02:07:56,290 --> 02:07:54,110
you can start participating in the

2405
02:07:59,950 --> 02:07:56,300
economy we're gonna get the blockchain

2406
02:08:01,540 --> 02:07:59,960
in here as soon as we clear out of the

2407
02:08:04,030 --> 02:08:01,550
beta stage and we know that everything

2408
02:08:05,530 --> 02:08:04,040
is running and cool and there you go and

2409
02:08:09,570 --> 02:08:05,540
that's it that's it it's nothing more

2410
02:08:12,760 --> 02:08:09,580
than that it's not a big secret okay yes

2411
02:08:14,590 --> 02:08:12,770
there's a couple of other counter I'll

2412
02:08:19,800 --> 02:08:14,600
I'm all tenets that are taking that

2413
02:08:23,160 --> 02:08:19,810

approach so like gab is doing that yeah

2414

02:08:28,030 --> 02:08:23,170

yeah it's the future of everything and

2415

02:08:31,510 --> 02:08:28,040

if if Facebook was smart if YouTube was

2416

02:08:36,790 --> 02:08:31,520

smart and everything I'm talking about

2417

02:08:39,729 --> 02:08:36,800

Netflix or anything out there they would

2418

02:08:42,880 --> 02:08:39,739

look at this as Internet 3.0 and move

2419

02:08:48,550 --> 02:08:42,890

into this type of structure with the

2420

02:08:51,160 --> 02:08:48,560

blockchain they should all do it and the

2421

02:08:53,709 --> 02:08:51,170

the technology that everybody is based

2422

02:08:56,709 --> 02:08:53,719

on right now is the technology that was

2423

02:08:59,290 --> 02:08:56,719

developed for this type of economic

2424

02:09:03,550 --> 02:08:59,300

system and and basis for the Internet

2425

02:09:07,030 --> 02:09:03,560

that's from 1995 you know this is this

2426

02:09:09,939 --> 02:09:07,040

is 2018 and we will figure this out on

2427

02:09:13,959 --> 02:09:09,949

our own and one thing is for sure is

2428

02:09:16,330 --> 02:09:13,969

that the the internet and those that use

2429

02:09:18,520 --> 02:09:16,340

the Internet have figured out something

2430

02:09:20,590 --> 02:09:18,530

they don't like being data mined they

2431

02:09:22,990 --> 02:09:20,600

don't like their data being sold they're

2432

02:09:25,240 --> 02:09:23,000

tired of looking at advertising and

2433

02:09:28,780 --> 02:09:25,250

they're tired of selective advertising

2434

02:09:31,180 --> 02:09:28,790

focused at them when it feels intrusive

2435

02:09:35,020 --> 02:09:31,190

there is nothing you know what's creepy

2436

02:09:37,690 --> 02:09:35,030

to me and your name is Dale or Daryl no

2437

02:09:43,840 --> 02:09:37,700

Dale okay you know what's creepy to me

2438

02:09:49,990 --> 02:09:43,850

is I last week I'll give you a perfect

2439

02:09:52,720 --> 02:09:50,000

example last week Rita and I bought some

2440

02:09:57,910 --> 02:09:52,730

furniture for a family member

2441

02:10:00,220 --> 02:09:57,920

okay and we literally were in the car

2442

02:10:03,670 --> 02:10:00,230

and we were thinking about going to a

2443

02:10:07,390 --> 02:10:03,680

few different places and so we looked up

2444

02:10:09,670 --> 02:10:07,400

this piece of furniture you know on the

2445

02:10:11,650 --> 02:10:09,680

net and you know so we could go to the

2446

02:10:14,920 --> 02:10:11,660

closest place and go and get it or buy

2447

02:10:18,100 --> 02:10:14,930

it and have it delivered later on that

2448

02:10:21,820 --> 02:10:18,110

afternoon a few minutes after doing the

2449

02:10:26,770 --> 02:10:21,830

search right suddenly this furniture is

2450

02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:26,780

now in our facebook newsfeed Ave you

2451

02:10:33,940 --> 02:10:31,520

know and it took it took minutes minutes

2452

02:10:35,890 --> 02:10:33,950

it's like the most offensive thing and

2453

02:10:39,130 --> 02:10:35,900

we're done with it what does suddenly we

2454

02:10:41,650 --> 02:10:39,140

need this furniture it's like and it's

2455

02:10:44,410 --> 02:10:41,660

it's like that and I don't need that in

2456

02:10:46,810 --> 02:10:44,420

my life I don't I don't need that kind

2457

02:10:48,760 --> 02:10:46,820

of Big Brother action Dale and so you're

2458

02:10:51,370 --> 02:10:48,770

not gonna see that on on stellar I can

2459

02:10:53,320 --> 02:10:51,380

promise you have a great day

2460

02:10:55,450 --> 02:10:53,330

oh yeah go another big issue is that

2461

02:10:59,440 --> 02:10:55,460

people are being you know deep

2462

02:11:01,630 --> 02:10:59,450

platformed and censorship yes all the

2463

02:11:03,310 --> 02:11:01,640

sudden yes that censorship stuff I think

2464

02:11:05,140 --> 02:11:03,320

it's probably a concern some of my

2465

02:11:07,450 --> 02:11:05,150

friends have yes and you're not gonna

2466

02:11:09,880 --> 02:11:07,460

have that over on on stellar just as

2467

02:11:13,570 --> 02:11:09,890

long as you you know everybody's got a

2468

02:11:18,130 --> 02:11:13,580

moral compass and if you stay inside of

2469

02:11:20,320 --> 02:11:18,140

what you would normally do or say you

2470

02:11:22,990 --> 02:11:20,330

stay inside of those boundaries you can

2471

02:11:25,780 --> 02:11:23,000

do whatever you want on on on stellar

2472

02:11:27,640 --> 02:11:25,790

you know and and and think about that

2473

02:11:28,120 --> 02:11:27,650

there's not going to be that doesn't

2474

02:11:30,160 --> 02:11:28,130

mean

2475

02:11:33,910 --> 02:11:30,170

oh man it's freedom of speech no censors

2476

02:11:36,280 --> 02:11:33,920

alright I'm gonna do pornography and I'm

2477

02:11:37,810 --> 02:11:36,290

gonna post that up I know that ain't

2478

02:11:40,270 --> 02:11:37,820

that kind of party that's not what I'm

2479

02:11:43,420 --> 02:11:40,280

saying when I say no sons you stay

2480

02:11:46,960 --> 02:11:43,430

inside of the boundaries this is I don't

2481

02:11:50,830 --> 02:11:46,970

I don't have any problems with somebody

2482

02:11:52,480 --> 02:11:50,840

that doesn't necessarily have an

2483

02:11:55,360 --> 02:11:52,490

interest in the paranormal of the

2484

02:11:57,160 --> 02:11:55,370

supernatural or UFOs but they want to

2485

02:11:59,230 --> 02:11:57,170

come over and hang out and learn and

2486

02:12:05,730 --> 02:11:59,240

these start a profile page and they want

2487

02:12:10,120 --> 02:12:05,740

to post stuff about crocheting or golf

2488

02:12:13,000 --> 02:12:10,130

you know that it's a yeah you know but

2489

02:12:15,850 --> 02:12:13,010

but that's that's what this is about and

2490

02:12:19,570 --> 02:12:15,860

if you can come over here and enjoy the

2491

02:12:22,570 --> 02:12:19,580

platform without the intrusion of data

2492

02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:22,580

mining or corporations or advertising

2493

02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:24,320

and that's the environment that you want

2494

02:12:28,570 --> 02:12:26,480

well you're gonna have that over here so

2495

02:12:30,340 --> 02:12:28,580

come over and have fun it's gonna blow

2496

02:12:32,590 --> 02:12:30,350

up and I'm telling you I'm stellar is

2497

02:12:34,240 --> 02:12:32,600

gonna take over it's gonna take over

2498

02:12:37,120 --> 02:12:34,250

Thank You Dale have a great night my

2499

02:12:40,210 --> 02:12:37,130

friend thank you yeah I have a great

2500

02:12:41,860 --> 02:12:40,220

night and let me do this let me do this

2501

02:12:45,760 --> 02:12:41,870

hi you're live on fade to black I'm

2502

02:12:48,210 --> 02:12:45,770

going with area code 604 you're up next

2503

02:12:54,190 --> 02:12:48,220

on fade to black

2504

02:12:56,890 --> 02:12:54,200

hi hi Jim jibing it's it's Paul over

2505

02:13:01,300 --> 02:12:56,900

here hi Paul in Vancouver what's on your

2506

02:13:04,330 --> 02:13:01,310

mind hey you know I'm really excited

2507

02:13:05,800 --> 02:13:04,340

about I'm stellar I think it's gonna I

2508

02:13:08,050 --> 02:13:05,810

think it's going to take off big time

2509

02:13:10,600 --> 02:13:08,060

yes it is it doesn't have a choice you

2510

02:13:12,880 --> 02:13:10,610

know this is something that the

2511

02:13:16,480 --> 02:13:12,890

community in the world needs right now

2512

02:13:18,970 --> 02:13:16,490

and it's already blowing up and just I'm

2513

02:13:21,730 --> 02:13:18,980

telling you the next couple of months is

2514

02:13:24,850 --> 02:13:21,740

gonna be an amazing ride

2515

02:13:31,390 --> 02:13:24,860

so welcome what's your screen name over

2516

02:13:34,600 --> 02:13:31,400

on on stellar well I I chose bear an owl

2517

02:13:38,770 --> 02:13:34,610

and in the beginning but I had this

2518

02:13:40,780 --> 02:13:38,780

changes because I'm not sure you know I

2519

02:13:42,670 --> 02:13:40,790

tried to get on a couple of times but

2520

02:13:44,920 --> 02:13:42,680

I'm not sure what happened okay

2521

02:13:48,580 --> 02:13:44,930

well get over there and send me a friend

2522

02:13:50,970 --> 02:13:48,590

request okay yeah well thank you so much

2523

02:13:53,230 --> 02:13:50,980

Paul behaving be well great phone call

2524

02:13:53,970 --> 02:13:53,240

hi your life on fade to black who's

2525

02:13:57,550 --> 02:13:53,980

calling

2526

02:14:00,460 --> 02:13:57,560

hey Jimmy this is Mike over in Spokane a

2527

02:14:05,080 --> 02:14:00,470

cream 66 on Stella ah

2528

02:14:06,220 --> 02:14:05,090

how are you mad I'm doing good tired but

2529

02:14:08,620 --> 02:14:06,230

I'm doing good

2530

02:14:10,600 --> 02:14:08,630

Hey I just want to say I listen to you

2531

02:14:13,780 --> 02:14:10,610

every morning because as you know I I

2532

02:14:17,890 --> 02:14:13,790

get up really really early and I work

2533

02:14:23,020 --> 02:14:17,900

long hours but you your show you have a

2534

02:14:25,120 --> 02:14:23,030

way of hitting the public and just to

2535

02:14:26,590 --> 02:14:25,130

where it's like we're family I mean I

2536

02:14:29,650 --> 02:14:26,600

know we're family you preach it

2537

02:14:31,600 --> 02:14:29,660

constantly but I mean you literally feel

2538

02:14:34,870 --> 02:14:31,610

like you're family and that's cool and

2539

02:14:37,480 --> 02:14:34,880

it makes my day go by so it's it's fun

2540

02:14:42,880 --> 02:14:37,490

and on stellar man I can't wait till

2541

02:14:47,550 --> 02:14:42,890

everything just goes I know it is y'all

2542

02:14:49,960 --> 02:14:47,560

you know what it's so much fun now and

2543

02:14:52,450 --> 02:14:49,970

because everything is is pretty much

2544

02:14:57,700 --> 02:14:52,460

running but after we get the news feed

2545

02:14:59,980 --> 02:14:57,710

in I mean for me I it was it was one of

2546

02:15:01,510 --> 02:14:59,990

my requirements for on stellar from the

2547

02:15:02,980 --> 02:15:01,520

beginning we have to do this and this

2548

02:15:05,850 --> 02:15:02,990

and this on our profile page

2549

02:15:08,740 --> 02:15:05,860

and it's something that nobody else does

2550

02:15:10,840 --> 02:15:08,750

but once that goes into play because we

2551
02:15:13,360 --> 02:15:10,850
have groups we have company pages we

2552
02:15:17,200 --> 02:15:13,370
have article writing we have the

2553
02:15:18,880 --> 02:15:17,210
trending in and and and now all of these

2554
02:15:21,520 --> 02:15:18,890
elements that make it so cool that

2555
02:15:24,460 --> 02:15:21,530
nobody else is doing but once that news

2556
02:15:27,130 --> 02:15:24,470
feed goes in the five or six or seven

2557
02:15:29,800 --> 02:15:27,140
things that everybody should have on a

2558
02:15:32,080 --> 02:15:29,810
social media site all going to be there

2559
02:15:36,130 --> 02:15:32,090
and running and then that's it man it's

2560
02:15:37,570 --> 02:15:36,140
off to the races oh I agree I agree I'm

2561
02:15:40,270 --> 02:15:37,580
excited for it

2562
02:15:45,610 --> 02:15:40,280
I even donated to it a couple of times

2563
02:15:50,560 --> 02:15:45,620

actually how many how many tokens see

2564

02:15:53,050 --> 02:15:50,570

having your wallet 200 mm seventy-five

2565

02:15:55,510 --> 02:15:53,060

roots hands what I'm talking about

2566

02:15:56,590 --> 02:15:55,520

okay now Mike let's get off on seller

2567

02:16:00,340 --> 02:15:56,600

for a second welcome

2568

02:16:03,850 --> 02:16:00,350

thank you and and and I look forward to

2569

02:16:06,490 --> 02:16:03,860

a nice long fun friendship on stellar in

2570

02:16:08,590 --> 02:16:06,500

this program but let me ask you let me

2571

02:16:11,770 --> 02:16:08,600

ask you here's the test I'm gonna test

2572

02:16:15,970 --> 02:16:11,780

you who's your favorite heavy metal

2573

02:16:23,560 --> 02:16:20,710

honestly to me though you know I grew up

2574

02:16:27,330 --> 02:16:23,570

and I was born in 66 but the 80s was my

2575

02:16:31,000 --> 02:16:27,340

favorite along with the late 70s okay

2576

02:16:34,420 --> 02:16:31,010

you're right in my boys house so I can't

2577

02:16:37,030 --> 02:16:34,430

wait to hear this Eddie Van Halen is my

2578

02:16:39,820 --> 02:16:37,040

favorite there you go that's what I'm

2579

02:16:41,860 --> 02:16:39,830

talking see the thing is Mike and thank

2580

02:16:45,100 --> 02:16:41,870

you for the phone call but what is

2581

02:16:50,230 --> 02:16:45,110

important here is that when you say

2582

02:16:52,770 --> 02:16:50,240

family the thing is I have always let it

2583

02:16:57,280 --> 02:16:52,780

all hang out I don't know you know I I

2584

02:17:00,041 --> 02:16:57,290

don't hide anything and so when I when I

2585

02:17:03,370 --> 02:17:00,051

talk about the things that motivate me

2586

02:17:07,541 --> 02:17:03,380

like Eddie Van Halen write music or

2587

02:17:12,010 --> 02:17:07,551

movies or or food or breakfast cereals

2588

02:17:15,100 --> 02:17:12,020

or UFOs or time travel or Egypt these

2589

02:17:17,530 --> 02:17:15,110

are the things that interest me and the

2590

02:17:20,020 --> 02:17:17,540

audience has grown because they listen

2591

02:17:23,050 --> 02:17:20,030

to this they may not you know Egypt

2592

02:17:27,450 --> 02:17:23,060

maybe it is it may not be Eddie Van

2593

02:17:29,800 --> 02:17:27,460

Halen or 80s hair band it may not but

2594

02:17:31,570 --> 02:17:29,810

something is gonna you know and they're

2595

02:17:38,650 --> 02:17:31,580

gonna you know what this dude does this

2596

02:17:40,840 --> 02:17:38,660

do church he's all right that's all that

2597

02:17:43,780 --> 02:17:40,850

happens here Mike and and you picked up

2598

02:17:46,720 --> 02:17:43,790

on that so thank you and let's go hang

2599

02:17:49,600 --> 02:17:46,730

out on on stellar after the show right

2600

02:17:51,970 --> 02:17:49,610

on and I think you and Rita and the crew

2601
02:17:54,220 --> 02:17:51,980
and Teresa wanted me to say to Rita

2602
02:17:55,810 --> 02:17:54,230
thanks for accepting a friend request

2603
02:17:58,330 --> 02:17:55,820
there you go

2604
02:18:01,660 --> 02:17:58,340
all right give give Teresa my best mic

2605
02:18:05,440 --> 02:18:01,670
and don't be a stranger I will thank you

2606
02:18:08,530 --> 02:18:05,450
so much great phone call hi your life on

2607
02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:08,540
fade to black who's calling hey Jimmy

2608
02:18:13,480 --> 02:18:10,160
it's your brother from another mother

2609
02:18:16,750 --> 02:18:13,490
Jonathan Hall Jonathan Hall how are you

2610
02:18:18,669 --> 02:18:16,760
man I'm good sir how are you doing it's

2611
02:18:23,290 --> 02:18:18,679
it's Thursday night man's fate or night

2612
02:18:26,110 --> 02:18:23,300
head Nick Pope right got John yeah

2613
02:18:29,709 --> 02:18:26,120

anyway listen I want to thank you so

2614

02:18:32,100 --> 02:18:29,719

much I'm on on stellar as you know we

2615

02:18:35,380 --> 02:18:32,110

chatted a little bit earlier on there

2616

02:18:37,209 --> 02:18:35,390

but I want to urge people there's all

2617

02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:37,219

kinds of you I listen to people talk

2618

02:18:41,890 --> 02:18:39,679

about all kinds of different things on

2619

02:18:43,360 --> 02:18:41,900

your show and there's been some people

2620

02:18:44,770 --> 02:18:43,370

calling there have some deep-rooted

2621

02:18:48,400 --> 02:18:44,780

beliefs right

2622

02:18:51,520 --> 02:18:48,410

and I just urge people to be tender to

2623

02:18:55,600 --> 02:18:51,530

one another over there we all have

2624

02:18:58,169 --> 02:18:55,610

something to share and I've been around

2625

02:19:02,770 --> 02:18:58,179

the block a few times and I can tell you

2626
02:19:04,450 --> 02:19:02,780
that everyone has something to say we

2627
02:19:09,330 --> 02:19:04,460
may not agree with it but if we listen

2628
02:19:12,940 --> 02:19:09,340
to them where I come from there's

2629
02:19:18,190 --> 02:19:12,950
there's something that speaks through

2630
02:19:19,900 --> 02:19:18,200
them and if you listen you may hear

2631
02:19:23,169 --> 02:19:19,910
something that you're supposed to hear

2632
02:19:28,180 --> 02:19:23,179
in order to maybe make you take a look

2633
02:19:31,480 --> 02:19:28,190
somewhere but beyond that I also want to

2634
02:19:34,840 --> 02:19:31,490
say that I heard your show the other

2635
02:19:38,380 --> 02:19:34,850
night as you know and then you spoke

2636
02:19:41,530 --> 02:19:38,390
about Google and YouTube and you spoke

2637
02:19:44,620 --> 02:19:41,540
about the statistics which I found quite

2638
02:19:48,100 --> 02:19:44,630

terrifying I knew that oh well they had

2639

02:19:52,600 --> 02:19:48,110

pretty much taken over but I had no idea

2640

02:19:55,390 --> 02:19:52,610

to what degree I have gotten on Facebook

2641

02:19:57,761 --> 02:19:55,400

a long time ago back during the the

2642

02:20:01,680 --> 02:19:57,771

election we had left for numerous

2643

02:20:04,710 --> 02:20:01,690

reasons also knowing what Facebook was

2644

02:20:07,360 --> 02:20:04,720

before they published what they

2645

02:20:11,980 --> 02:20:07,370

published to the public in the news and

2646

02:20:14,320 --> 02:20:11,990

everything else and I have put a post up

2647

02:20:18,580 --> 02:20:14,330

there on on stellar if people would like

2648

02:20:21,131 --> 02:20:18,590

to see it kind of a crazy title but it's

2649

02:20:24,190 --> 02:20:21,141

it's the title makes the pointing point

2650

02:20:27,580 --> 02:20:24,200

of just how personal they get we

2651
02:20:29,410 --> 02:20:27,590
you and your family your kids and how

2652
02:20:31,360 --> 02:20:29,420
they cannot wait for you to put that

2653
02:20:34,180 --> 02:20:31,370
little phone in their hand so they can

2654
02:20:37,620 --> 02:20:34,190
start getting on there and I think we

2655
02:20:40,060 --> 02:20:37,630
all know that it's social programming

2656
02:20:43,091 --> 02:20:40,070
that they are trying to direct us and

2657
02:20:45,250 --> 02:20:43,101
steer us in certain ways if they don't

2658
02:20:48,580 --> 02:20:45,260
know that they're not paying attention

2659
02:20:51,011 --> 02:20:48,590
I've been called paranoid Elsa reply

2660
02:20:53,020 --> 02:20:51,021
well if you're not paranoid you're not

2661
02:20:54,730 --> 02:20:53,030
paying attention that's a cliché that's

2662
02:20:57,820 --> 02:20:54,740
been going around but there is so much

2663
02:21:01,801 --> 02:20:57,830

truth to that I just want to say thank

2664

02:21:04,450 --> 02:21:01,811

you and keep doing what you're doing

2665

02:21:07,650 --> 02:21:04,460

afraid to say you have a new star on

2666

02:21:10,330 --> 02:21:07,660

your show me mica yeah he's amazing us

2667

02:21:12,730 --> 02:21:10,340

man the first time I heard him go on

2668

02:21:14,770 --> 02:21:12,740

there I laughed and giggled through that

2669

02:21:16,421 --> 02:21:14,780

whole thing listening to him it was

2670

02:21:18,490 --> 02:21:16,431

amazing

2671

02:21:21,580 --> 02:21:18,500

he totally upstaged you and Nick by the

2672

02:21:23,350 --> 02:21:21,590

way and so you better move over there's

2673

02:21:23,740 --> 02:21:23,360

a new kid on the block that's exactly

2674

02:21:26,740 --> 02:21:23,750

right

2675

02:21:29,200 --> 02:21:26,750

that's I you know what a getting

2676

02:21:33,730 --> 02:21:29,210

upstaged by mica is what life is all

2677

02:21:37,180 --> 02:21:33,740

about that's it that's it I mean if you

2678

02:21:42,011 --> 02:21:37,190

if you really think about it

2679

02:21:44,740 --> 02:21:42,021

the there is always an an evolutionary

2680

02:21:46,780 --> 02:21:44,750

process and anything right and think

2681

02:21:49,240 --> 02:21:46,790

about the guitar players from the 50s

2682

02:21:51,640 --> 02:21:49,250

and look at these kids today playing

2683

02:21:53,740 --> 02:21:51,650

guitar man go check out you know checked

2684

02:21:55,390 --> 02:21:53,750

out bumblefoot you know and you go watch

2685

02:21:58,600 --> 02:21:55,400

him and you're just like wait a minute

2686

02:22:00,640 --> 02:21:58,610

here man stop the bus

2687

02:22:03,580 --> 02:22:00,650

right this is what's going on today and

2688

02:22:05,980 --> 02:22:03,590

so you have this you know who would have

2689

02:22:08,350 --> 02:22:05,990

thought that Eddie Van Halen could have

2690

02:22:11,080 --> 02:22:08,360

been approved upon or Steve Vai could

2691

02:22:14,860 --> 02:22:11,090

have been approved upon or you know you

2692

02:22:16,750 --> 02:22:14,870

go back Jimmy Page or Hendrix and you

2693

02:22:19,750 --> 02:22:16,760

know how could these things approve but

2694

02:22:22,480 --> 02:22:19,760

they all do and it's the same thing with

2695

02:22:24,220 --> 02:22:22,490

with knowledge or basketball you know

2696

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:24,230

who could have gotten better than Jerry

2697

02:22:27,400 --> 02:22:24,800

West

2698

02:22:29,560 --> 02:22:27,410

well then along comes Michael Jordan who

2699

02:22:31,360 --> 02:22:29,570

would have been better than dr. J right

2700

02:22:33,250 --> 02:22:31,370

and Michael Jordan comes along then he

2701

02:22:36,490 --> 02:22:33,260

got kobe bryant and now we've got LeBron

2702

02:22:38,950 --> 02:22:36,500

James whatever you know things get bad

2703

02:22:42,280 --> 02:22:38,960

and better and better and better and and

2704

02:22:44,979 --> 02:22:42,290

so today Mika nine years old

2705

02:22:46,240 --> 02:22:44,989

if I get shown up by Mika bring it I

2706

02:22:50,740 --> 02:22:46,250

love every second of it

2707

02:22:52,479 --> 02:22:50,750

thank you so much Jonathan one last one

2708

02:22:57,250 --> 02:22:52,489

last thing and I'm gonna get out of here

2709

02:22:59,019 --> 02:22:57,260

sure Mika is the future and he not just

2710

02:23:01,059 --> 02:22:59,029

the future I'm speaking for children in

2711

02:23:03,160 --> 02:23:01,069

general and this is why I feel so

2712

02:23:05,679 --> 02:23:03,170

strongly about some of the things that I

2713

02:23:07,900 --> 02:23:05,689

have to say be it on on stellar or just

2714

02:23:11,260 --> 02:23:07,910

communicating with you right is that the

2715

02:23:14,110 --> 02:23:11,270

kids are our future and we need to

2716

02:23:17,229 --> 02:23:14,120

protect them from those that would love

2717

02:23:19,300 --> 02:23:17,239

to take over our world and that's all I

2718

02:23:21,130 --> 02:23:19,310

have to say about that and we have to do

2719

02:23:24,580 --> 02:23:21,140

what we have to do in order to make

2720

02:23:27,940 --> 02:23:24,590

their future possible free a free future

2721

02:23:30,160 --> 02:23:27,950

god bless Jimmy all my best now and

2722

02:23:33,550 --> 02:23:30,170

forever thank you so much Jonathan great

2723

02:23:36,700 --> 02:23:33,560

phone call my friend all right have a

2724

02:23:38,320 --> 02:23:36,710

good night and and he is he's absolutely

2725

02:23:39,969 --> 02:23:38,330

right there I've got time for one more

2726

02:23:42,130 --> 02:23:39,979

phone call then I'm gonna comment on

2727

02:23:44,429 --> 02:23:42,140

this after the break hi you're live I'm

2728

02:23:48,340 --> 02:23:44,439

paid to block who's calling

2729

02:23:51,400 --> 02:23:48,350

Mike Montana Jenni hi Mike from Montana

2730

02:23:53,830 --> 02:23:51,410

what are you like my fourth Mike phone

2731

02:23:55,450 --> 02:23:53,840

call tonight what are the odds of that

2732

02:23:58,809 --> 02:23:55,460

all right how are you Mike

2733

02:24:00,580 --> 02:23:58,819

what's going on hey I wanted to ask one

2734

02:24:02,099 --> 02:24:00,590

quick question about on stone and then I

2735

02:24:05,500 --> 02:24:02,109

wanted to ask you something else but uh

2736

02:24:07,750 --> 02:24:05,510

went on still tying up loose on my

2737

02:24:16,210 --> 02:24:07,760

videos is there a limit sighs woman

2738

02:24:18,460 --> 02:24:16,220

maybe what I would do for now if the

2739

02:24:22,150 --> 02:24:18,470

videos are up on YouTube just use a

2740

02:24:24,219 --> 02:24:22,160

youtube link I I don't have that

2741

02:24:27,790 --> 02:24:24,229

technical answer right now but what I

2742

02:24:31,330 --> 02:24:27,800

would do if you if you need to find this

2743

02:24:33,910 --> 02:24:31,340

out just write info at on stellar calm

2744

02:24:38,769 --> 02:24:33,920

and ask that question and you will get a

2745

02:24:41,590 --> 02:24:38,779

response all right okay I don't have the

2746

02:24:44,580 --> 02:24:41,600

answers to everything I'm close I'm

2747

02:24:47,139 --> 02:24:44,590

close Mike okay what's your question

2748

02:24:48,670 --> 02:24:47,149

well it's not really a question it's

2749

02:24:49,900 --> 02:24:48,680

kind of like a list of the Knicks

2750

02:24:53,140 --> 02:24:49,910

earlier the answer

2751

02:24:55,960 --> 02:24:53,150

something about deaf deaf being you know

2752

02:24:58,600 --> 02:24:55,970

maybe the end point where right I drink

2753

02:25:03,960 --> 02:24:58,610

I drowned at six years old I can tell

2754

02:25:07,240 --> 02:25:03,970

him it's not really the end point I was

2755

02:25:10,960 --> 02:25:07,250

six years old I drowned in the river

2756

02:25:13,270 --> 02:25:10,970

went 300 some yards underwater and was

2757

02:25:18,700 --> 02:25:13,280

lucky that I actually got pulled out by

2758

02:25:22,270 --> 02:25:18,710

the person hmm encountered me and but I

2759

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:22,280

was I was probably without a heartbeat

2760

02:25:29,650 --> 02:25:26,720

no breathing for seven eight minutes and

2761

02:25:33,160 --> 02:25:29,660

during that whole time yeah there is a

2762

02:25:36,250 --> 02:25:33,170

life I saw that too well what really got

2763

02:25:38,860 --> 02:25:36,260

me was even at six years old I had never

2764

02:25:41,950 --> 02:25:38,870

heard any of this stuff before it's six

2765

02:25:43,720 --> 02:25:41,960

years old my life went backwards at the

2766

02:25:47,591 --> 02:25:43,730

moment that I realized there was no

2767

02:25:50,290 --> 02:25:47,601

turning back you know I I done sucked in

2768

02:25:54,700 --> 02:25:50,300

the water I couldn't it was fading fast

2769

02:25:57,910 --> 02:25:54,710

you know but my life every day the

2770

02:26:00,730 --> 02:25:57,920

highlights of every day of my life all

2771

02:26:03,160 --> 02:26:00,740

the way back to my birth it amazed me

2772

02:26:06,400 --> 02:26:03,170

that's what really amazing it's like if

2773

02:26:09,011 --> 02:26:06,410

I was a hallucination how could you do

2774

02:26:12,730 --> 02:26:09,021

that as a six-year-old you know I'm

2775

02:26:14,710 --> 02:26:12,740

saying because there's no there's no you

2776
02:26:17,650 --> 02:26:14,720
know like people say you're influenced

2777
02:26:19,320 --> 02:26:17,660
by all these things as you grow older I

2778
02:26:21,610 --> 02:26:19,330
had no influence I didn't even

2779
02:26:24,490 --> 02:26:21,620
understand what was about to happen I

2780
02:26:29,410 --> 02:26:24,500
knew I was going to probably die but I

2781
02:26:31,330 --> 02:26:29,420
didn't realize the experience and for

2782
02:26:35,400 --> 02:26:31,340
seven minutes I went through the whole

2783
02:26:38,890 --> 02:26:35,410
experience and when it wife finally

2784
02:26:42,060 --> 02:26:38,900
regained consciousness the first thing I

2785
02:26:45,430 --> 02:26:42,070
said was why did you bring me back right

2786
02:26:47,830 --> 02:26:45,440
and and it was like they all looked at

2787
02:26:51,250 --> 02:26:47,840
me strangely I was probably still green

2788
02:26:54,220 --> 02:26:51,260

color and I was like you know where I

2789

02:26:58,390 --> 02:26:54,230

was I was perfectly happy and I came

2790

02:27:00,430 --> 02:26:58,400

back and I was like uh somebody messed

2791

02:27:03,910 --> 02:27:00,440

up here I'm not supposed to be here now

2792

02:27:08,019 --> 02:27:03,920

with you all and and it seemed like

2793

02:27:09,429 --> 02:27:08,029

like I got booted out look you know you

2794

02:27:11,830 --> 02:27:09,439

know like one surviving it throughout

2795

02:27:14,200 --> 02:27:11,840

the house it really kind of for a long

2796

02:27:16,719 --> 02:27:14,210

time it kind of I don't want say

2797

02:27:20,110 --> 02:27:16,729

depressed me but it I just didn't feel

2798

02:27:22,300 --> 02:27:20,120

like I belong to you know I mean because

2799

02:27:25,780 --> 02:27:22,310

of all that experience that I went

2800

02:27:29,679 --> 02:27:25,790

through during that seven minutes we've

2801
02:27:31,269 --> 02:27:29,689
seen like an eternity I don't know I

2802
02:27:34,000 --> 02:27:31,279
don't know if Nick's worry about it

2803
02:27:36,670 --> 02:27:34,010
being yet I just think it I'm not

2804
02:27:38,800 --> 02:27:36,680
religious I don't know I don't go around

2805
02:27:42,370 --> 02:27:38,810
with a bottle of hand all that right but

2806
02:27:44,679 --> 02:27:42,380
I know there's something beyond this I

2807
02:27:48,399 --> 02:27:44,689
don't know exactly what it is I got a

2808
02:27:50,439 --> 02:27:48,409
taste of it and be honest with you I

2809
02:27:52,960 --> 02:27:50,449
really I don't fear death I thought oh I

2810
02:27:56,590 --> 02:27:52,970
did some of the stupidest things anybody

2811
02:28:02,290 --> 02:27:56,600
could imagine right say free climbing a

2812
02:28:04,809 --> 02:28:02,300
face clip there's exactly right and

2813
02:28:07,809 --> 02:28:04,819

can't I had to admit but I had a bottle

2814

02:28:10,290 --> 02:28:07,819

of Jack and to my buddies with me and we

2815

02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:10,300

decided hey why not let's try it

2816

02:28:19,269 --> 02:28:14,479

so I mean crazy stuff like added yeah

2817

02:28:21,849 --> 02:28:19,279

but I never fear death from six one even

2818

02:28:25,059 --> 02:28:21,859

to this day I've been car wrecked it

2819

02:28:28,540 --> 02:28:25,069

would kill most people I flipped the car

2820

02:28:31,269 --> 02:28:28,550

17 times hit a culvert jackknifed it and

2821

02:28:34,360 --> 02:28:31,279

what it did is it slammed through a

2822

02:28:36,880 --> 02:28:34,370

stone column at the end of this man's

2823

02:28:39,670 --> 02:28:36,890

driveway that went through the driver's

2824

02:28:41,920 --> 02:28:39,680

side and I was on the passenger side

2825

02:28:45,130 --> 02:28:41,930

hanging onto a strap with two threads

2826

02:28:46,630 --> 02:28:45,140

over going through the door and if it

2827

02:28:49,059 --> 02:28:46,640

had broke loose I would have been over

2828

02:28:51,070 --> 02:28:49,069

in the middle of that stone pile coming

2829

02:28:54,280 --> 02:28:51,080

through it but I walked away from that

2830

02:28:56,200 --> 02:28:54,290

retro scratch it it actually freaked the

2831

02:28:59,530 --> 02:28:56,210

priest out who showed up to give me last

2832

02:29:02,139 --> 02:28:59,540

right as I walked away like okay you

2833

02:29:05,380 --> 02:29:02,149

know I wrecked my car but I'm still here

2834

02:29:07,450 --> 02:29:05,390

can't help and didn't have a scratch on

2835

02:29:08,620 --> 02:29:07,460

me and that people at the farmer that

2836

02:29:11,080 --> 02:29:08,630

owned the property

2837

02:29:15,429 --> 02:29:11,090

ll saw it was at nighttime so he saw the

2838

02:29:17,200 --> 02:29:15,439

car lights and all and but he looked at

2839

02:29:19,870 --> 02:29:17,210

me and he said you have not

2840

02:29:21,130 --> 02:29:19,880

in a sprat and he had to break a window

2841

02:29:21,580 --> 02:29:21,140

out for me to actually get out of the

2842

02:29:23,590 --> 02:29:21,590

car

2843

02:29:26,889 --> 02:29:23,600

there was no hood and the trunk nerd

2844

02:29:29,469 --> 02:29:26,899

door on the driver's side was gone after

2845

02:29:31,500 --> 02:29:29,479

the last impact the seat went through

2846

02:29:34,210 --> 02:29:31,510

the back one thereafter the rocks popper

2847

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:34,220

motor was laying about 300 yards with

2848

02:29:39,639 --> 02:29:36,800

the [h__\h] probably 100 yards away the

2849

02:29:44,800 --> 02:29:39,649

rear axle was at the beginning of it all

2850

02:29:49,300 --> 02:29:44,810

about 300 yards back and so they all

2851
02:29:50,530 --> 02:29:49,310
said see you know and and that's Mike I

2852
02:29:52,330 --> 02:29:50,540
want to thank you for the phone call I

2853
02:29:55,030 --> 02:29:52,340
got a break to a commercial but what's

2854
02:29:57,130 --> 02:29:55,040
really cool is that you went through

2855
02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:57,140
that experience and then when you hear

2856
02:30:01,150 --> 02:29:59,840
something you know like Nick you know

2857
02:30:03,610 --> 02:30:01,160
that there's something else out there

2858
02:30:05,380 --> 02:30:03,620
you know I'll talk more about this when

2859
02:30:08,860 --> 02:30:05,390
I come back this is fade to black I'm

2860
02:30:10,210 --> 02:30:08,870
your host Jimmy Church its fate or night

2861
02:30:11,769 --> 02:30:10,220
Thursday night I'll be right back more

2862
02:30:13,230 --> 02:30:11,779
of your phone calls there next stay with

2863
02:30:18,521 --> 02:30:13,240

me

2864

02:30:28,701 --> 02:30:25,911

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

2865

02:30:29,720 --> 02:30:28,711

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2866

02:30:33,981 --> 02:30:29,730

City Utah

2867

02:30:36,141 --> 02:30:33,991

Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

2868

02:30:38,091 --> 02:30:36,151

this man to the ER stat right away

2869

02:30:40,761 --> 02:30:38,101

doctor we see this every day heart

2870

02:30:43,161 --> 02:30:40,771

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2871

02:30:45,321 --> 02:30:43,171

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2872

02:30:47,180 --> 02:30:45,331

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2873

02:30:48,171 --> 02:30:47,190

and help avoid painful and expensive

2874

02:30:50,271 --> 02:30:48,181

surgery

2875

02:30:52,191 --> 02:30:50,281

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2876
02:30:54,470 --> 02:30:52,201
oral chelation product that you take

2877
02:30:56,691 --> 02:30:54,480
with juice you start to feel the results

2878
02:30:58,641 --> 02:30:56,701
fast angio primm increases blood flow

2879
02:31:00,801 --> 02:30:58,651
all over the body and that means more

2880
02:31:03,651 --> 02:31:00,811
energy and strength to take on the day

2881
02:31:05,571 --> 02:31:03,661
with less aches and pains 60 years of

2882
02:31:08,691 --> 02:31:05,581
research has gone into chelation and

2883
02:31:10,941 --> 02:31:08,701
angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2884
02:31:13,101 --> 02:31:10,951
way to unblock your veins and arteries

2885
02:31:14,961 --> 02:31:13,111
from buildup that slow circulation

2886
02:31:15,951 --> 02:31:14,971
shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2887
02:31:17,930 --> 02:31:15,961
emergency room right away

2888
02:31:20,691 --> 02:31:17,940

log on now for a special radio offer

2889

02:31:25,791 --> 02:31:20,701

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2890

02:31:27,861 --> 02:31:25,801

/ radio a ng IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2891

02:31:29,901 --> 02:31:27,871

radio our call eight seven seven eight a

2892

02:31:33,220 --> 02:31:29,911

two seventy two twenty one that's eight

2893

02:31:36,711 --> 02:31:33,230

seven seven eight eight to seventy to 21

2894

02:31:40,371 --> 02:31:36,721

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2895

02:31:43,191 --> 02:31:40,381

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2896

02:31:45,470 --> 02:31:43,201

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2897

02:31:47,511 --> 02:31:45,480

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2898

02:31:50,211 --> 02:31:47,521

and discover some new ones it's free

2899

02:31:51,470 --> 02:31:50,221

readily available online or on the

2900

02:31:53,511 --> 02:31:51,480

smartphone or tablet

2901

02:31:55,581 --> 02:31:53,521

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2902

02:31:58,970 --> 02:31:55,591

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2903

02:32:00,861 --> 02:31:58,980

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2904

02:32:04,461 --> 02:32:00,871

to download the free apps from Google

2905

02:32:06,711 --> 02:32:04,471

Play or the itunes app store your

2906

02:32:10,601 --> 02:32:06,721

contact for current news and trending

2907

02:32:14,151 --> 02:32:10,611

topics jgr a radio.com

2908

02:32:17,571 --> 02:32:14,161

hello Fator knots this is Jimmy Church

2909

02:32:19,811 --> 02:32:17,581

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2910

02:32:22,151 --> 02:32:19,821

whose products are based on science

2911

02:32:24,480 --> 02:32:22,161

human function based on the

2912

02:32:28,320 --> 02:32:24,490

endocannabinoid system or

2913

02:32:30,720 --> 02:32:28,330

ECS new pharma firmly believes in this

2914

02:32:33,480 --> 02:32:30,730

science and their research indicates

2915

02:32:35,551 --> 02:32:33,490

that support of the ECS provides the

2916

02:32:38,900 --> 02:32:35,561

beneficial effects for a healthy

2917

02:32:42,330 --> 02:32:38,910

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2918

02:32:44,910 --> 02:32:42,340

relief capsules for pain early sleep

2919

02:32:48,000 --> 02:32:44,920

capsules which are natural support for

2920

02:32:51,180 --> 02:32:48,010

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

2921

02:32:54,240 --> 02:32:51,190

support for your ECS and fit capsules

2922

02:32:55,890 --> 02:32:54,250

support your active lifestyle just click

2923

02:32:58,381 --> 02:32:55,900

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2924

02:33:01,560 --> 02:32:58,391

and use the promo code f2b

2925

02:33:04,860 --> 02:33:01,570

for a 33% discount on all of their

2926

02:33:06,780 --> 02:33:04,870

products or visit new Pharma calm for

2927

02:33:13,881 --> 02:33:06,790

all of the knowledge on the science

2928

02:33:16,080 --> 02:33:13,891

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2929

02:33:17,790 --> 02:33:16,090

did you know that when you're on the

2930

02:33:20,250 --> 02:33:17,800

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2931

02:33:22,381 --> 02:33:20,260

available you can still listen to every

2932

02:33:24,961 --> 02:33:22,391

minute a fade to black by just calling

2933

02:33:28,020 --> 02:33:24,971

six oh five five six two four four eight

2934

02:33:30,511 --> 02:33:28,030

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2935

02:33:33,120 --> 02:33:30,521

it saves your data plan and no extra

2936

02:33:35,940 --> 02:33:33,130

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2937

02:33:38,070 --> 02:33:35,950

call six oh five five six two four four

2938

02:33:40,801 --> 02:33:38,080

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2939

02:33:49,330 --> 02:33:40,811

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2940

02:33:53,970 --> 02:33:51,680

[Applause]

2941

02:33:58,080 --> 02:33:53,980

you want to know a secret

2942

02:34:01,020 --> 02:33:58,090

I love bullies I really love ponies I'm

2943

02:34:05,700 --> 02:34:01,030

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2944

02:34:10,980 --> 02:34:05,710

poor mr. rush life age but because you

2945

02:34:16,040 --> 02:34:13,530

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2946

02:34:20,850 --> 02:34:16,050

on the game changer radio network and

2947

02:34:33,150 --> 02:34:20,860

kgr a the global radio alliance

2948

02:34:35,200 --> 02:34:33,160

[Music]

2949

02:34:38,080 --> 02:34:35,210

all right welcome back fade to black

2950

02:34:40,210 --> 02:34:38,090

Thursday night Fator nights open lines

2951

02:34:42,430 --> 02:34:40,220

all my long had Nick Pope in taking

2952

02:34:45,551 --> 02:34:42,440

phone calls earlier Thank You Nick that

2953

02:34:48,011 --> 02:34:45,561

was that was great Jon Rappoport great

2954

02:34:50,830 --> 02:34:48,021

phone calls tonight mica in from the

2955

02:34:51,970 --> 02:34:50,840

United Kingdom and let's go back to the

2956

02:34:58,330 --> 02:34:51,980

phones hi your life I'm fade to black

2957

02:35:03,570 --> 02:34:58,340

who's calling hey man how are you that's

2958

02:35:05,860 --> 02:35:03,580

the question oh it's like my Thursday

2959

02:35:11,011 --> 02:35:05,870

night I'm good

2960

02:35:15,660 --> 02:35:13,720

okay just long as you're behaving I'll

2961

02:35:20,080 --> 02:35:15,670

take this phone call

2962

02:35:22,980 --> 02:35:20,090

always always curious because I've seen

2963

02:35:25,810 --> 02:35:22,990

the names on black vault about the a a

2964

02:35:27,940 --> 02:35:25,820

WPS or whatever it was that might have

2965

02:35:34,600 --> 02:35:27,950

actually been painted instead yeah all

2966

02:35:35,650 --> 02:35:34,610

SAP yeah yeah what it sounded like is it

2967

02:35:39,011 --> 02:35:35,660

sounded like we might have been doing

2968

02:35:41,710 --> 02:35:39,021

the clearings wrong on the freedom of

2969

02:35:43,420 --> 02:35:41,720

information act to us but it also sounds

2970

02:35:45,400 --> 02:35:43,430

like that may have been underhanded to

2971

02:35:47,261 --> 02:35:45,410

based on like you were saying I'll be

2972

02:35:48,520 --> 02:35:47,271

honest I didn't hear Nick Pope earlier

2973

02:35:51,160 --> 02:35:48,530

because I literally turn the show on

2974

02:35:53,560 --> 02:35:51,170

about 20 minutes yeah we didn't know

2975

02:35:57,160 --> 02:35:53,570

yeah we didn't talk about that tonight

2976

02:35:59,920 --> 02:35:57,170

but I I understand what you're saying

2977

02:36:02,380 --> 02:35:59,930

because that's what there are some out

2978

02:36:06,960 --> 02:36:02,390

there that are trying to suggest just

2979

02:36:10,930 --> 02:36:06,970

that and that may be the case that these

2980

02:36:15,490 --> 02:36:10,940

these these queries may be right right

2981

02:36:24,430 --> 02:36:15,500

but from blackbolt

2982

02:36:26,261 --> 02:36:24,440

know John Greenwald John John note that

2983

02:36:28,000 --> 02:36:26,271

came up on the site didn't sound like he

2984

02:36:30,820 --> 02:36:28,010

was insinuating there was any ill and

2985

02:36:32,740 --> 02:36:30,830

pen from to the stars over this

2986

02:36:33,970 --> 02:36:32,750

information it sounded like maybe that

2987

02:36:35,440 --> 02:36:33,980

they were going with information they

2988

02:36:38,051 --> 02:36:35,450

had and this is probably what it was

2989

02:36:40,900 --> 02:36:38,061

changed to and they didn't know this

2990

02:36:44,251 --> 02:36:40,910

news today nobody else did either yeah

2991

02:36:49,491 --> 02:36:44,261

the Buried went nowhere yeah to me

2992

02:36:52,381 --> 02:36:49,501

this is my take on that those are and

2993

02:36:55,140 --> 02:36:52,391

this has nothing to do with Greenwald

2994

02:36:58,560 --> 02:36:55,150

and his excellent research that he does

2995

02:37:06,871 --> 02:36:58,570

with the black vault this is my opinion

2996

02:37:09,661 --> 02:37:06,881

only which is the you have to have your

2997

02:37:13,651 --> 02:37:09,671

ducks in a row and if you are going to

2998

02:37:17,310 --> 02:37:13,661

come out and say a tip and you are going

2999

02:37:20,911 --> 02:37:17,320

to do a release like that and get this

3000

02:37:23,671 --> 02:37:20,921

information out in and quoted into the

3001
02:37:27,001 --> 02:37:23,681
New York Times then you know what it

3002
02:37:28,501 --> 02:37:27,011
needs to be correct right and that's it

3003
02:37:31,951 --> 02:37:28,511
you don't know yet you don't have a

3004
02:37:33,991 --> 02:37:31,961
second shot at that and and now that

3005
02:37:37,591 --> 02:37:34,001
it's come out that the Pentagon

3006
02:37:41,011 --> 02:37:37,601
themselves have said that it is aviation

3007
02:37:43,441 --> 02:37:41,021
and it's not aerospace I want that stuff

3008
02:37:45,810 --> 02:37:43,451
correct and I want answers for that I

3009
02:37:47,941 --> 02:37:45,820
don't want to have run around I don't

3010
02:37:49,801 --> 02:37:47,951
want to have rhetoric I don't want to

3011
02:37:51,301 --> 02:37:49,811
have it you know will it's a different

3012
02:37:55,081 --> 02:37:51,311
program it's this is that you know what

3013
02:37:58,741 --> 02:37:55,091

give me the documents that say a tip

3014

02:38:02,131 --> 02:37:58,751

with your name on it other than that

3015

02:38:06,481 --> 02:38:02,141

please save it I just don't want to hear

3016

02:38:09,541 --> 02:38:06,491

it this community has been run around in

3017

02:38:11,281 --> 02:38:09,551

circles for four decades and so if

3018

02:38:13,801 --> 02:38:11,291

you're gonna come out and say a tip is

3019

02:38:17,131 --> 02:38:13,811

this and and I ran this program I want

3020

02:38:20,041 --> 02:38:17,141

to see the documents I don't I don't

3021

02:38:22,921 --> 02:38:20,051

want I want I want I want your

3022

02:38:27,151 --> 02:38:22,931

resignation letter I want something but

3023

02:38:28,350 --> 02:38:27,161

don't give me words that's it I'm done

3024

02:38:32,520 --> 02:38:28,360

with it I'm done with it

3025

02:38:36,631 --> 02:38:32,530

a nas says weapons and and it has

3026

02:38:38,941 --> 02:38:36,641

nothing to do with the suggestion of ET

3027

02:38:41,821 --> 02:38:38,951

or anything else or UFOs or anything

3028

02:38:44,191 --> 02:38:41,831

else so it looks like it's a completely

3029

02:38:46,201 --> 02:38:44,201

separate program that has nothing it

3030

02:38:49,051 --> 02:38:46,211

sounds like Star Wars to me and that's

3031

02:38:51,361 --> 02:38:49,061

that's my take I just want I just want

3032

02:38:57,930 --> 02:38:51,371

the documentation to back this up right

3033

02:39:01,530 --> 02:38:59,670

if you read the note that was non

3034

02:39:06,180 --> 02:39:01,540

blackball one of the interesting lines

3035

02:39:09,801 --> 02:39:06,190

of that note that popped up oh we lost

3036

02:39:12,720 --> 02:39:09,811

you I just saw the David and did pop up

3037

02:39:15,210 --> 02:39:12,730

but that message clearly states that ah

3038

02:39:17,100 --> 02:39:15,220

stop actually was something that Corinne

3039

02:39:20,370 --> 02:39:17,110

good was talking about that's right no

3040

02:39:21,360 --> 02:39:20,380

no no right what I thought let me throw

3041

02:39:22,710 --> 02:39:21,370

this out there because I didn't want to

3042

02:39:24,780 --> 02:39:22,720

say this one for a while we talked about

3043

02:39:25,950 --> 02:39:24,790

the community policing itself right put

3044

02:39:27,540 --> 02:39:25,960

it throw it out there Jimmy I found the

3045

02:39:29,341 --> 02:39:27,550

stance with Corey good ever since I went

3046

02:39:32,070 --> 02:39:29,351

to the YouTube page and fought and found

3047

02:39:33,930 --> 02:39:32,080

the video of the blue orb and quite

3048

02:39:35,820 --> 02:39:33,940

clearly saw that he was using a night

3049

02:39:37,890 --> 02:39:35,830

vision filter because iPhones do not

3050

02:39:39,480 --> 02:39:37,900

have night vision built into them and

3051

02:39:41,551 --> 02:39:39,490

you can clearly see that that's a drone

3052

02:39:44,160 --> 02:39:41,561

with something attached to the top okay

3053

02:39:46,500 --> 02:39:44,170

I haven't seen what you're I think yeah

3054

02:39:48,960 --> 02:39:46,510

I haven't seen much and I haven't seen

3055

02:39:50,790 --> 02:39:48,970

what your reference out on there it's

3056

02:39:52,950 --> 02:39:50,800

called like blue orb filmed with whites

3057

02:39:55,200 --> 02:39:52,960

iPhone or something like that okay

3058

02:39:56,970 --> 02:39:55,210

he's never stated they could joke he has

3059

02:39:58,890 --> 02:39:56,980

stated that on your show a couple of

3060

02:40:00,930 --> 02:39:58,900

times that that's a legit video and even

3061

02:40:03,150 --> 02:40:00,940

on there people are calling it out right

3062

02:40:03,570 --> 02:40:03,160

right and comments still there right

3063

02:40:05,220 --> 02:40:03,580

right

3064

02:40:06,240 --> 02:40:05,230

I'm not trying to call him out into a

3065

02:40:08,190 --> 02:40:06,250

corner because what I find very

3066

02:40:09,750 --> 02:40:08,200

fascinating about this is wait a minute

3067

02:40:12,480 --> 02:40:09,760

Corey Goods been talking about ah stop

3068

02:40:14,551 --> 02:40:12,490

for a couple of years and now suddenly

3069

02:40:17,841 --> 02:40:14,561

we're getting hits on it with Freedom of

3070

02:40:20,730 --> 02:40:17,851

Information Act that actually almost

3071

02:40:22,650 --> 02:40:20,740

somewhat makes Corey sound like you

3072

02:40:25,350 --> 02:40:22,660

really into he is and I know you guys

3073

02:40:26,881 --> 02:40:25,360

have your relationship but the outsider

3074

02:40:29,220 --> 02:40:26,891

is looking in there's a lot of us that

3075

02:40:31,950 --> 02:40:29,230

look at what he and David have to say

3076

02:40:37,080 --> 02:40:31,960

and kind of look at it and go on the

3077

02:40:41,220 --> 02:40:37,090

thing and you have to be you have to be

3078

02:40:43,740 --> 02:40:41,230

on the fence you have to be yeah you

3079

02:40:45,720 --> 02:40:43,750

have the dr. Michael Sallow books that

3080

02:40:47,430 --> 02:40:45,730

also corroborate what he says get as far

3081

02:40:49,051 --> 02:40:47,440

as I can tell the two of them never met

3082

02:40:51,780 --> 02:40:49,061

and so way later when they were both

3083

02:40:54,480 --> 02:40:51,790

doing guy stuff yeah yep yep yep yep

3084

02:40:58,140 --> 02:40:54,490

that's a little interesting it is it is

3085

02:41:02,220 --> 02:40:58,150

okay so let me quickly

3086

02:41:06,870 --> 02:41:02,230

state here now that it is gone public a

3087

02:41:09,511 --> 02:41:06,880

little bit the document that has a SAP

3088

02:41:11,820 --> 02:41:09,521

in it that has been referenced that

3089

02:41:17,570 --> 02:41:11,830
document was sent to me laugh

3090

02:41:22,140 --> 02:41:17,580
year okay it was sent to me by Corey and

3091

02:41:26,040 --> 02:41:22,150
I read there's two there's two reports

3092

02:41:28,260 --> 02:41:26,050
and written by Eric Davis and I read

3093

02:41:31,080 --> 02:41:28,270
through the reports and I'm just gonna

3094

02:41:33,860 --> 02:41:31,090
say this out in the open right now when

3095

02:41:36,810 --> 02:41:33,870
I read through the two reports that

3096

02:41:39,930 --> 02:41:36,820
Corey sent me this before it got

3097

02:41:42,240 --> 02:41:39,940
published online I read through them and

3098

02:41:44,580 --> 02:41:42,250
I thought okay cool stuff wormholes you

3099

02:41:45,840 --> 02:41:44,590
know warp drives this is fun stuff but

3100

02:41:49,890 --> 02:41:45,850
it's science fiction

3101

02:41:52,980 --> 02:41:49,900

it's theory okay its theory and it's fun

3102

02:41:56,550 --> 02:41:52,990

to read and I just left it on my desktop

3103

02:42:00,420 --> 02:41:56,560

Corey then published it in December I

3104

02:42:01,860 --> 02:42:00,430

think he sent it to me like October of

3105

02:42:04,020 --> 02:42:01,870

last year so we're looking at nine

3106

02:42:06,630 --> 02:42:04,030

months ago I got these documents I

3107

02:42:08,520 --> 02:42:06,640

didn't speak about him publicly I just

3108

02:42:11,370 --> 02:42:08,530

sat on them I read through them they're

3109

02:42:15,300 --> 02:42:11,380

both extensive and long and and I just

3110

02:42:18,330 --> 02:42:15,310

let it go when it came out last week

3111

02:42:21,510 --> 02:42:18,340

that there was this secret document

3112

02:42:26,430 --> 02:42:21,520

right well and there was an insider that

3113

02:42:28,610 --> 02:42:26,440

had leaked the no the the document page

3114

02:42:33,210 --> 02:42:28,620

that was reference I'm not gonna say who

3115

02:42:36,210 --> 02:42:33,220

on this particular blog was the exact

3116

02:42:39,060 --> 02:42:36,220

PDF that Corey made of these files when

3117

02:42:44,480 --> 02:42:39,070

he sent it to me it's like wait a minute

3118

02:42:48,840 --> 02:42:44,490

and the cover of the document says for

3119

02:42:50,520 --> 02:42:48,850

release right it's it's not secret it's

3120

02:42:52,940 --> 02:42:50,530

for internal use only

3121

02:42:56,940 --> 02:42:52,950

so this had been floating around since

3122

02:42:59,219 --> 02:42:56,950

2010 when the document the report I

3123

02:43:00,960 --> 02:42:59,229

should say was written and aa sap is

3124

02:43:04,050 --> 02:43:00,970

referenced in there but it's not top

3125

02:43:06,000 --> 02:43:04,060

secret it's not anything it's a report

3126
02:43:09,870 --> 02:43:06,010
that was written by Eric Davis two of

3127
02:43:14,640 --> 02:43:09,880
them and there was no insider leaking

3128
02:43:17,010 --> 02:43:14,650
these things and all of that I'm sorry I

3129
02:43:19,230 --> 02:43:17,020
just don't buy into that because I was

3130
02:43:21,900 --> 02:43:19,240
sent the documents and Cory was given

3131
02:43:23,760 --> 02:43:21,910
these reports and was told then that

3132
02:43:25,859 --> 02:43:23,770
these weren't secret

3133
02:43:28,950 --> 02:43:25,869
and it's clearly states on the time the

3134
02:43:31,529 --> 02:43:28,960
cover of that they are not so with the

3135
02:43:36,080 --> 02:43:31,539
reference to ah sap whatever you know

3136
02:43:39,210 --> 02:43:36,090
it's a weapons program that could be

3137
02:43:42,090 --> 02:43:39,220
Star Wars or whatever but it has nothing

3138
02:43:45,990 --> 02:43:42,100

to do with a tip and for somebody to say

3139

02:43:47,880 --> 02:43:46,000

that and I could be way wrong here but

3140

02:43:50,519 --> 02:43:47,890

and I've discussed this with a green

3141

02:43:53,580 --> 02:43:50,529

wall at lengthen and green wall has his

3142

02:43:56,880 --> 02:43:53,590

opinion I have mine but I don't see

3143

02:43:58,380 --> 02:43:56,890

anything it that has anything to do with

3144

02:44:02,250 --> 02:43:58,390

anything here it's just something that's

3145

02:44:03,899 --> 02:44:02,260

in a deep an unclassified report that

3146

02:44:05,490 --> 02:44:03,909

was written by Eric Davis and that's the

3147

02:44:08,279 --> 02:44:05,500

end of the story has nothing to do with

3148

02:44:10,080 --> 02:44:08,289

a tip and I still have my issues with a

3149

02:44:13,279 --> 02:44:10,090

tip and that's the end of it that's the

3150

02:44:17,729 --> 02:44:13,289

end of it I think it's great that Corey

3151
02:44:19,920 --> 02:44:17,739
found these he was given them and and

3152
02:44:22,439 --> 02:44:19,930
that he chose to post them online and

3153
02:44:25,019 --> 02:44:22,449
they've been out there for for since

3154
02:44:27,319 --> 02:44:25,029
December and it's nothing secret and

3155
02:44:31,800 --> 02:44:27,329
there's nothing crazy about it it's a

3156
02:44:34,830 --> 02:44:31,810
two reports by Eric Davis and the note

3157
02:44:36,630 --> 02:44:34,840
on green walls web page made it sound

3158
02:44:38,370 --> 02:44:36,640
like he got it from a Freedom of

3159
02:44:40,830 --> 02:44:38,380
Information Act request about awesome

3160
02:44:42,149 --> 02:44:40,840
and that's where these information is

3161
02:44:45,059 --> 02:44:42,159
coming from not from something closed

3162
02:44:48,540 --> 02:44:45,069
online back then yes I could be wrong no

3163
02:44:51,330 --> 02:44:48,550

no no no now what you're referring to

3164

02:44:57,899 --> 02:44:51,340

there is and this was quite by accident

3165

02:45:00,809 --> 02:44:57,909

which is really cool your toe on gold

3166

02:45:03,029 --> 02:45:00,819

yes yes because it sounded like because

3167

02:45:06,000 --> 02:45:03,039

Sean yes this is what John told me

3168

02:45:08,250 --> 02:45:06,010

himself and I don't want to quote him or

3169

02:45:09,990 --> 02:45:08,260

anything I can bring him on the show and

3170

02:45:13,559 --> 02:45:10,000

he can tell me exactly again and he can

3171

02:45:17,130 --> 02:45:13,569

repeat it but he the AUSA happened to

3172

02:45:21,229 --> 02:45:17,140

show up in another search that he had

3173

02:45:24,450 --> 02:45:21,239

done I believe a couple of years ago and

3174

02:45:27,330 --> 02:45:24,460

and it happened to be in there I think

3175

02:45:29,219 --> 02:45:27,340

that's what he said and he was like man

3176

02:45:31,410 --> 02:45:29,229

what are the odds of this how cool is

3177

02:45:34,979 --> 02:45:31,420

I'm like absolutely right what are the

3178

02:45:37,440 --> 02:45:34,989

odds right so and that's what he's

3179

02:45:39,421 --> 02:45:37,450

referring to on his site

3180

02:45:42,390 --> 02:45:39,431

I'll have to go back and look I didn't

3181

02:45:44,730 --> 02:45:42,400

go to black vault and check it out but

3182

02:45:47,910 --> 02:45:44,740

he did tell me about this in a phone

3183

02:45:50,341 --> 02:45:47,920

call last week and I think we followed

3184

02:45:52,131 --> 02:45:50,351

up on it what is today today's Thursday

3185

02:45:55,560 --> 02:45:52,141

I think I've talked to Monday or Tuesday

3186

02:45:58,710 --> 02:45:55,570

I can get John back on the show

3187

02:46:00,660 --> 02:45:58,720

and I should call him right now maybe I

3188

02:46:03,000 --> 02:46:00,670

should maybe I should just call him

3189

02:46:05,370 --> 02:46:03,010

right now but yeah yeah pretty cool

3190

02:46:07,171 --> 02:46:05,380

so they're gonna get my questions we

3191

02:46:09,240 --> 02:46:07,181

read it answered BAM

3192

02:46:13,830 --> 02:46:09,250

have a great night and be safe driving

3193

02:46:17,120 --> 02:46:13,840

that truck driving home in the car oh

3194

02:46:18,900 --> 02:46:17,130

there you go all right thank you behave

3195

02:46:21,841 --> 02:46:18,910

you guys have a great night

3196

02:46:25,140 --> 02:46:21,851

yeah you too thank you hi you're live on

3197

02:46:33,060 --> 02:46:25,150

fade to black who's calling yo Jimmy

3198

02:46:35,900 --> 02:46:33,070

what's cracking who's this hello hello

3199

02:46:39,330 --> 02:46:35,910

yes here you're live

3200

02:46:44,210 --> 02:46:39,340

hey yo Jordan oh hey Jordan how are you

3201
02:46:54,150 --> 02:46:44,220
man man how you doing so who is the best

3202
02:46:57,150 --> 02:46:54,160
metal guitar player from the 80s I knew

3203
02:46:59,011 --> 02:46:57,160
you I was gonna answer for you okay Mick

3204
02:47:04,530 --> 02:46:59,021
Mars there you go what's on your mind

3205
02:47:08,720 --> 02:47:04,540
tonight Jordan the last song that I

3206
02:47:14,100 --> 02:47:08,730
listened to today you mean today

3207
02:47:18,810 --> 02:47:14,110
would have been what did I listen to

3208
02:47:21,360 --> 02:47:18,820
today I listened to oh oh you know what

3209
02:47:25,890 --> 02:47:21,370
I listened to and it was incredible what

3210
02:47:28,140 --> 02:47:25,900
I listened to was Graham bonnet number

3211
02:47:31,320 --> 02:47:28,150
one his new release I listened to that

3212
02:47:39,350 --> 02:47:31,330
and then immediately after that I

3213
02:47:44,011 --> 02:47:39,360

listened to Steve Vai and Chad Smith and

3214

02:47:49,530 --> 02:47:44,021

do a cover version of burn by deep

3215

02:47:50,560 --> 02:47:49,540

purple yeah man so that's what I

3216

02:47:53,830 --> 02:47:50,570

listened to today

3217

02:47:59,110 --> 02:47:53,840

and I listen to and I think it's off of

3218

02:48:01,270 --> 02:47:59,120

re machined it's a deep purple cover

3219

02:48:02,680 --> 02:48:01,280

album but man what an incredible version

3220

02:48:07,301 --> 02:48:02,690

of that song oh man

3221

02:48:09,671 --> 02:48:07,311

and it's it's close the keyboard solo is

3222

02:48:13,780 --> 02:48:09,681

is know for note but other than that

3223

02:48:16,060 --> 02:48:13,790

it's a complete redo really well done

3224

02:48:21,640 --> 02:48:16,070

really well done okay so what's on your

3225

02:48:23,261 --> 02:48:21,650

mind Jordan so man it was a good week

3226

02:48:25,360 --> 02:48:23,271

this week with all the shows man that's

3227

02:48:31,421 --> 02:48:25,370

crazy yeah I know I learned so much [h__h]

3228

02:48:33,211 --> 02:48:31,431

about that oh but you know Pretty Boy

3229

02:48:37,301 --> 02:48:33,221

Floyd right yep

3230

02:48:40,660 --> 02:48:37,311

did you hear their drummer died no are

3231

02:48:44,370 --> 02:48:40,670

you kidding man yeah he died yeah omeone

3232

02:48:47,080 --> 02:48:44,380

1845 he had cancer I didn't know that

3233

02:48:49,480 --> 02:48:47,090

yeah man he died yesterday I think oh

3234

02:48:51,220 --> 02:48:49,490

yeah when I went I saw him and uh I

3235

02:48:54,850 --> 02:48:51,230

thought pretty boy boy determined did

3236

02:48:57,280 --> 02:48:54,860

that he collapsed on stage and my

3237

02:48:59,230 --> 02:48:57,290

friend's mom actually helped save him he

3238

02:49:01,330 --> 02:48:59,240

was like it was crazy dude he like

3239

02:49:03,480 --> 02:49:01,340

totally passed out and during a song

3240

02:49:06,220 --> 02:49:03,490

like right during a song and then he uh

3241

02:49:14,470 --> 02:49:06,230

yeah he ended up dying like yesterday

3242

02:49:21,280 --> 02:49:14,480

man yeah crazy huh I did not I'm blown

3243

02:49:23,140 --> 02:49:21,290

away I'm looking here to see uh I I

3244

02:49:26,740 --> 02:49:23,150

don't see it online oh wait a minute

3245

02:49:28,091 --> 02:49:26,750

here we go they only did an Instagram

3246

02:49:31,480 --> 02:49:28,101

post there's really not much about it

3247

02:49:35,770 --> 02:49:31,490

yeah here it is right here yeah I've got

3248

02:49:41,950 --> 02:49:35,780

it done wow that's crazy and the thing

3249

02:49:43,780 --> 02:49:41,960

is back back in the 80s and there's

3250

02:49:45,520 --> 02:49:43,790

probably some people that are listening

3251

02:49:46,270 --> 02:49:45,530

right now that'll know exactly what I'm

3252

02:49:48,430 --> 02:49:46,280

talking about

3253

02:49:50,200 --> 02:49:48,440

there was a rehearsal studio in

3254

02:49:52,961 --> 02:49:50,210

Hollywood it was called the Hollywood

3255

02:49:57,660 --> 02:49:52,971

and Western building on the corner of

3256

02:50:00,250 --> 02:49:57,670

Hollywood and Western and they rehearsed

3257

02:50:03,309 --> 02:50:00,260

with us on

3258

02:50:07,480 --> 02:50:03,319

fourth floor there for a couple of years

3259

02:50:10,510 --> 02:50:07,490

and yeah the coolest band in the world I

3260

02:50:12,130 --> 02:50:10,520

mean I I can't tell you how many times

3261

02:50:16,929 --> 02:50:12,140

I've seen him play and how much fun that

3262

02:50:20,219 --> 02:50:16,939

we had but maybe a really good cover of

3263

02:50:31,080 --> 02:50:25,900

man I am blown away I am just I don't

3264

02:50:34,389 --> 02:50:31,090

even know what to to think about this I

3265

02:50:35,790 --> 02:50:34,399

I just don't know what to say so he had

3266

02:50:40,990 --> 02:50:35,800

cancer

3267

02:50:43,630 --> 02:50:41,000

like we totally watched him collapse on

3268

02:50:45,219 --> 02:50:43,640

stage at Herman's hideaway which we

3269

02:50:47,440 --> 02:50:45,229

played that stage that's where we opened

3270

02:50:48,849 --> 02:50:47,450

up for a hookers blow Wow

3271

02:50:51,969 --> 02:50:48,859

yeah we totally watched him collapse on

3272

02:50:53,969 --> 02:50:51,979

stage and yeah his my friend's mom

3273

02:50:56,679 --> 02:50:53,979

helped save him is crazy

3274

02:50:58,210 --> 02:50:56,689

Wow and then you see so fight shows

3275

02:51:00,219 --> 02:50:58,220

after that he was like so client shows

3276

02:51:03,420 --> 02:51:00,229

like he's dessert he's finding like New

3277

02:51:07,510 --> 02:51:03,430

York like a week after that crazy Wow I

3278

02:51:13,150 --> 02:51:07,520

mean I'm I'm blown away

3279

02:51:20,110 --> 02:51:13,160

the are weat the drummer that I remember

3280

02:51:23,110 --> 02:51:20,120

back then as then was Carrie oh it's not

3281

02:51:25,330 --> 02:51:23,120

Carrie okay no that's what I went for

3282

02:51:26,889 --> 02:51:25,340

whatever reason but yeah yeah how these

3283

02:51:29,920 --> 02:51:26,899

bands are nowadays they have like all

3284

02:51:32,740 --> 02:51:29,930

kinds of you name members all kind of

3285

02:51:33,969 --> 02:51:32,750

changes right now you have Jack Russell

3286

02:51:35,679 --> 02:51:33,979

great white and then you have the

3287

02:51:38,200 --> 02:51:35,689

original great white and they have Bobby

3288

02:51:41,349 --> 02:51:38,210

Blosser rat and now Steven piercings rat

3289

02:51:47,260 --> 02:51:41,359

you know right right right yeah yeah

3290

02:51:50,769 --> 02:51:47,270

it's well look at Queens Reich you know

3291

02:51:55,330 --> 02:51:50,779

I mean how could we have Queens right

3292

02:51:57,580 --> 02:51:55,340

without Jeff Tate I'd listen to I went I

3293

02:52:01,090 --> 02:51:57,590

went back to back a couple of weeks ago

3294

02:52:03,790 --> 02:52:01,100

and I was listening to the new singer

3295

02:52:06,610 --> 02:52:03,800

for Queens Reich and he and I did that

3296

02:52:09,130 --> 02:52:06,620

first and I think the song that I

3297

02:52:12,070 --> 02:52:09,140

listened to was n m156

3298

02:52:13,720 --> 02:52:12,080

right so I'm listening to the new Queens

3299

02:52:16,421 --> 02:52:13,730

Reich live doing that

3300

02:52:19,631 --> 02:52:16,431

with the new singer and then I went over

3301
02:52:25,810 --> 02:52:19,641
and caught Jeff Tate's Queens Reich

3302
02:52:30,790 --> 02:52:25,820
doing n m156 man man two different

3303
02:52:32,740 --> 02:52:30,800
things going on here and it's I mean

3304
02:52:35,470 --> 02:52:32,750
that that's all I'm gonna say both

3305
02:52:37,091 --> 02:52:35,480
versions are good you know in the end

3306
02:52:39,761 --> 02:52:37,101
the original Queens Reich you know you

3307
02:52:43,091 --> 02:52:39,771
got the back you know in it you know but

3308
02:52:45,790 --> 02:52:43,101
but Jeff Tate is Jeff Tate and I don't

3309
02:52:47,830 --> 02:52:45,800
want to I don't want to take anything

3310
02:52:52,060 --> 02:52:47,840
away from this other singer I don't know

3311
02:52:53,980 --> 02:52:52,070
his name because he's good but there's

3312
02:52:55,421 --> 02:52:53,990
only one Jeff Tate right there's only

3313
02:52:59,770 --> 02:52:55,431

one yeah I agree

3314

02:53:02,230 --> 02:52:59,780

it's kind of like they're gonna replace

3315

02:53:04,330 --> 02:53:02,240

me here with my court knowing rush as

3316

02:53:06,190 --> 02:53:04,340

good as that would be it's not rush

3317

02:53:11,190 --> 02:53:06,200

without he'll cure you I mean no it's

3318

02:53:15,030 --> 02:53:11,200

not and well let's go with Ripper Owens

3319

02:53:21,511 --> 02:53:15,040

right yeah great Ripper Owens is good

3320

02:53:27,310 --> 02:53:24,460

and I'm not taking anything against away

3321

02:53:29,470 --> 02:53:27,320

from Ripper dude okay so who do you

3322

02:53:32,729 --> 02:53:29,480

think rips the best more for there's a

3323

02:53:40,650 --> 02:53:37,830

oh man you know what you've been all up

3324

02:53:42,599 --> 02:53:40,660

close and personal I have no yes yes

3325

02:53:45,479 --> 02:53:42,609

I've been right there with both of them

3326

02:53:47,189 --> 02:53:45,489

face to face but the thing is you're

3327

02:53:51,030 --> 02:53:47,199

talking about two different styles there

3328

02:53:54,689 --> 02:53:51,040

now if I was okay if I was gonna say

3329

02:53:57,840 --> 02:53:54,699

rock and roll dude rock and roll yeah

3330

02:54:00,450 --> 02:53:57,850

you got a go deal but if you're going a

3331

02:54:02,460 --> 02:54:00,460

heavy metal I think the the more

3332

02:54:06,120 --> 02:54:02,470

difficult argument that you get into

3333

02:54:09,780 --> 02:54:06,130

here is a Rob Halford or Jeff Tate ooh

3334

02:54:13,559 --> 02:54:09,790

now now we're into a zone here that

3335

02:54:15,990 --> 02:54:13,569

that's rough end that's that's rough

3336

02:54:18,269 --> 02:54:16,000

I mean what do you do with that but I'd

3337

02:54:21,750 --> 02:54:18,279

say the overall dude I mean the overall

3338

02:54:24,210 --> 02:54:21,760

rock and roll guy then then you got to

3339

02:54:26,910 --> 02:54:24,220

say Robert Plant or you know you got to

3340

02:54:31,950 --> 02:54:26,920

go into some different areas there and

3341

02:54:33,599 --> 02:54:31,960

it's really really really tough so you

3342

02:54:36,630 --> 02:54:33,609

know what and then you know what I

3343

02:54:41,120 --> 02:54:36,640

really like Graham bonnet and and Graham

3344

02:54:44,809 --> 02:54:41,130

bonnet yeah man he's just absolutely

3345

02:54:48,660 --> 02:54:44,819

incredible I I've said over the years

3346

02:54:52,710 --> 02:54:48,670

what what do you do about somebody like

3347

02:54:58,320 --> 02:54:52,720

Graham bonnet who is so melodical so

3348

02:55:02,760 --> 02:54:58,330

pure he well and go back you know he can

3349

02:55:05,370 --> 02:55:02,770

sing R&B you know and you go back to his

3350

02:55:08,700 --> 02:55:05,380

stuff that he did in the in the early

3351
02:55:11,219 --> 02:55:08,710
early 70s before rainbow and you're like

3352
02:55:15,360 --> 02:55:11,229
man you know he's one of the best the

3353
02:55:19,620 --> 02:55:15,370
late sixties so anyway what do you do

3354
02:55:21,330 --> 02:55:19,630
with these kinds of decisions I I don't

3355
02:55:25,620 --> 02:55:21,340
know I don't know my heart lies with

3356
02:55:28,229 --> 02:55:25,630
with Rob Halford when when Queens Reich

3357
02:55:30,240 --> 02:55:28,239
came along that first EP with queen of

3358
02:55:31,620 --> 02:55:30,250
the Reich and I heard that and I thought

3359
02:55:32,479 --> 02:55:31,630
well there's the greatest singer that

3360
02:55:35,729 --> 02:55:32,489
ever lived

3361
02:55:40,091 --> 02:55:35,739
yeah and the first Queens right album

3362
02:55:46,511 --> 02:55:40,101
and the second one the warning oh my

3363
02:55:48,551 --> 02:55:46,521

oh yeah vocals out it's crazy dude yeah

3364

02:55:50,980 --> 02:55:48,561

I wish I had that kind of rainy yep yeah

3365

02:55:53,230 --> 02:55:50,990

I you know what I did with Rita I did

3366

02:55:57,490 --> 02:55:53,240

this I've got a run here I've got ahead

3367

02:56:00,400 --> 02:55:57,500

Jordan but back in like this like 15

3368

02:56:02,980 --> 02:56:00,410

years ago I said to read us it do you

3369

02:56:04,961 --> 02:56:02,990

really want to hear a good singer and we

3370

02:56:07,381 --> 02:56:04,971

were just debating one day about you

3371

02:56:11,890 --> 02:56:07,391

know music and stuff and I played her

3372

02:56:18,370 --> 02:56:11,900

silent lucidity and and I think I played

3373

02:56:20,980 --> 02:56:18,380

her right and I played her flame right

3374

02:56:23,171 --> 02:56:20,990

take hold of the flame yeah and she was

3375

02:56:27,070 --> 02:56:23,181

like I've never heard anybody sing like

3376

02:56:31,120 --> 02:56:27,080

this you know and man yeah he blows

3377

02:56:32,650 --> 02:56:31,130

people's minds you know and and so I was

3378

02:56:38,470 --> 02:56:32,660

like boom wow that's great

3379

02:56:42,970 --> 02:56:38,480

he's like the bed yeah I I saw I saw

3380

02:56:49,631 --> 02:56:42,980

Queens Reich open for kiss in like 1984

3381

02:56:52,720 --> 02:56:49,641

yeah 8480 you know what you want me to

3382

02:56:58,780 --> 02:56:52,730

blow your mind I don't even remember I

3383

02:57:02,440 --> 02:56:58,790

went there to go see it was it was 80 84

3384

02:57:05,650 --> 02:57:02,450

85 Long Beach arena yeah and I went to

3385

02:57:09,520 --> 02:57:05,660

go see Queens Reich and kiss had them

3386

02:57:12,551 --> 02:57:09,530

they had them so choked back the Queen's

3387

02:57:15,671 --> 02:57:12,561

Reich was really low and compressed and

3388

02:57:17,980 --> 02:57:15,681

but they sounded amazing and kiss came

3389

02:57:20,680 --> 02:57:17,990

out and it was all loud you know and

3390

02:57:24,190 --> 02:57:20,690

everything and it sounded like crap

3391

02:57:25,870 --> 02:57:24,200

and and kiss really got shown up hey

3392

02:57:28,150 --> 02:57:25,880

Jordan behave and be well my friend

3393

02:57:29,370 --> 02:57:28,160

enjoy the rest of your weekend go have

3394

02:57:32,110 --> 02:57:29,380

some fun

3395

02:57:34,390 --> 02:57:32,120

alright man before I go we're playing a

3396

02:57:36,850 --> 02:57:34,400

show this weekend at an artery for Colin

3397

02:57:38,440 --> 02:57:36,860

yeah so it's gonna be 15 bucks anybody

3398

02:57:39,970 --> 02:57:38,450

that's in for Colin tomorrow and check

3399

02:57:41,680 --> 02:57:39,980

us out man

3400

02:57:44,591 --> 02:57:41,690

what if they were fade to black sir do

3401

02:57:46,211 --> 02:57:44,601

they get in for free yeah they get in

3402

02:57:48,011 --> 02:57:46,221

for free and they get an instant Empire

3403

02:57:50,410 --> 02:57:48,021

shirt that's what I'm talking about

3404

02:57:52,900 --> 02:57:50,420

all right Jordan have a great gig this

3405

02:57:53,440 --> 02:57:52,910

weekend take some pictures all right man

3406

02:57:55,690 --> 02:57:53,450

Oh

3407

02:57:58,320 --> 02:57:55,700

so I will do for sure there you go

3408

02:58:01,150 --> 02:57:58,330

Jordan the drummer for infinite Empire

3409

02:58:03,341 --> 02:58:01,160

playing this weekend you heard it in

3410

02:58:05,230 --> 02:58:03,351

Fort Collins go check it out all right I

3411

02:58:07,450 --> 02:58:05,240

got to get out of here it's another

3412

02:58:10,150 --> 02:58:07,460

Fator night great night tonight with

3413

02:58:13,051 --> 02:58:10,160

everybody thank you so much and of

3414

02:58:17,620 --> 02:58:13,061

course I've got to thank Jon Rappoport

3415

02:58:19,960 --> 02:58:17,630

for his no more fake newsroom live then

3416

02:58:21,460 --> 02:58:19,970

of course Nick Pope coming in and

3417

02:58:23,970 --> 02:58:21,470

Manning the phones with me tonight

3418

02:58:26,440 --> 02:58:23,980

heating things up great conversation

3419

02:58:29,020 --> 02:58:26,450

painted blacks executive producers Rita

3420

02:58:29,830 --> 02:58:29,030

Kumari on shows produced by Hill J palm

3421

02:58:32,680 --> 02:58:29,840

Renee

3422

02:58:35,350 --> 02:58:32,690

Dennis and Bob announces our Steve

3423

02:58:38,410 --> 02:58:35,360

harder gene veto of mark D Cove our

3424

02:58:42,160 --> 02:58:38,420

webmaster drew the geek music doug

3425

02:58:45,460 --> 02:58:42,170

aldrich intro space boy space boy

3426
02:58:50,970 --> 02:58:45,470
music.com fade to black is produced by

3427
02:58:55,660 --> 02:58:54,160
this broadcast on the copyright of 2018

3428
02:58:57,341 --> 02:58:55,670
by fade to black in the game changer

3429
02:58:59,591 --> 02:58:57,351
network they cannot be rebroadcast

3430
02:59:01,841 --> 02:58:59,601
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3431
02:59:03,490 --> 02:59:01,851
the known universe without written

3432
02:59:05,650 --> 02:59:03,500
permission from fade to black of the

3433
02:59:08,710 --> 02:59:05,660
game-changer network our meals Jimmy

3434
02:59:12,520 --> 02:59:08,720
Church follow me on twitter @ JT radio

3435
02:59:15,190 --> 02:59:12,530
head over to on stellar everybody until

3436
02:59:17,450 --> 02:59:15,200
Monday everybody be safe

3437
02:59:27,820 --> 02:59:17,460
go back ly toughy